EARLY MODERN ITALY

A comprehensive bibliography of works in English & French

© Gregory Hanlon
Baroque History Enterprises
5539 Columbus Place
Halifax B3K 2G7 CANADA
(902) 454-0566

4th Edition
February 2002

DO NOT PHOTOCOPY!
# Table of Contents

## Introduction

p. 3

## English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>English</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General studies &amp; historiography</td>
<td>p. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Travel &amp; Historical Geography</td>
<td>p. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Politics &amp; Administration</td>
<td>p. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Economy &amp; Demography</td>
<td>p. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Social stratification &amp; Behaviour</td>
<td>p. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>p. 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Language arts &amp; Erudition</td>
<td>p. 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Music &amp; Spectacle</td>
<td>p. 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Beaux-Arts &amp; Architecture</td>
<td>p. 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Science &amp; Technology</td>
<td>p. 132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## French

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>French</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General studies &amp; historiography</td>
<td>p. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Travel &amp; Historical Geography</td>
<td>p. 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Politics &amp; Administration</td>
<td>p. 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Economy &amp; Demography</td>
<td>p. 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Social stratification &amp; Behaviour</td>
<td>p. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>p. 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Language arts &amp; Erudition</td>
<td>p. 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Music &amp; Spectacle</td>
<td>p. 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Beaux-Arts &amp; Architecture</td>
<td>p. 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Science &amp; Technology</td>
<td>p. 242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EARLY MODERN ITALY: A COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gregory Hanlon

(Dalhousie University, Halifax Canada)

The aim of the bibliography compiled below is to refute, once and for all, the notion that the Early Modern period of Italian history has been “forgotten” by historians. Its very existence will allow scholars and students greater ease of consultation, and should stimulate the growth of a field now in full flower. Quite apart from the huge, and often excellent production of Italian scholars, the period has attracted the talent and energy of thousands of authors who have published their work in the two principal languages of the western world, English and French. It is through these languages that a new generation of students and scholars can be introduced to this long and central epoch of Italian and European history.

This bibliography wishes to be exhaustive; that is, it aims to record the entire production of Italian history pertaining to the period (1550-1800) over the last 150 years, roughly the time that scholars have worked from archives. If I have missed something, it is not from lack of searching, and I would be delighted if readers could notify me of any lacunae or oversights. It is not my concern here to pronounce judgments on the quality of specific items on the list.

Choices

Even “exhaustive” bibliographies must make certain choices. I have listed studies, not published sources, except where they have been enhanced by critical introductions by editors. One arbitrary series of choices must relate to where exactly the boundaries lie between history and other disciplines. I have thus incorporated many titles dealing with art history, with single artists and works concerning important projects, but I have excluded publications devoted to the analysis of a single work, articles concerning the dating and identification of specific works, or dealing with interpretations of specific figures. I have ignored exhibition catalogues and collections of images where they are not accompanied by synthetic studies. Similarly in the language arts, I include studies of specific literary figures and their influence, but ignore discussions of single works or characters figuring in them. In science and philosophy, I have neglected to include the elaboration of single theories, or articles commenting on single examples of correspondence. These studies are more narrowly philological rather than historical, and their mass would swell this bibliography without making it much more useful.
The material listed below has been divided among ten headings; 1) General and Historiography; 2) Travel and Historical Geography, 3) Politics & Administration; 4) Economics and Demography; 5) Social Stratification & Behavioural Studies; 6) Religious History; 7) Language Arts and Erudition; 8) Music and Spectacle; 9) Beaux-Arts and Architecture; and 10) History of Science. General history includes syntheses both national and local, geography, travel literature and historiography. The section on Politics includes traditional political history, and public administration in its various branches, like justice, state finance and war. Economic history includes private and public finance and exchange, demographic and family history. Social Stratification I combine with studies of behaviour, deviance and crime, public assistance and so on. Religious history would appear to be the most homogeneous category, but in it I include most studies dealing with the Jewish minority. By contrast, cultural history embraces many different activities, which I have attempted to organize by separating philosophy, philology and the language arts from music, art and architecture. History of science is the final category. I have opted for a single citing of works, instead of citing the same work several times across different rubrics. This is somewhat arbitrary, I recognize; whether a work on religious imagery is slotted under religious history or history of art is difficult to assess. I will likely abandon this principle in future as the work grows in length and complexity.

**Historiographical Trends**

A rapid quantitative survey of the titles in each of the previous categories teaches us something of the major historical trends over more than a century. The most surprising finding is that French-language historiography dominated Italian topics until fairly recently. French historians consistently surpassed English-language writers in output until about 1960, even if one were to exclude the substantial amount of work devoted to Corsica. This is a tribute to the Ecole Francaise de Rome, a competitive “Grande Ecole” that sponsors scholarship of the highest level. The alumni of the school include Maurice Aymard, Gerard Delille, Gerard Labrot, Yves-Marie Berce, Jean Delumeau, Jean-Michel Sallmann, Francoise and Jean-Claude Waquet and others besides. Even before the turn of the last century, French historians were writing important works of political history, often the consequence of the weighty “these” required by French universities. Art historians inescapably dealt with Italian subjects. French Catholics also produced numerous books and articles where real scholarship enhanced devotion, particularly at the turn of the century when the Dreyfus affair and the separation of Church and State in France heightened passions. This wave of fine scholarship paused suddenly in 1914, but recommenced with war’s end. Political, religious and cultural history continued to constitute the lion’s share throughout the 1920s.

In the 1930s a new current emerged, timidly at first. Economic history, the study of prices and exchanges, merchants and peasants began to gather momentum. As it did, French historians diversified their interests and their specializations. The war years marked another pause without inciting scholars to go into new directions. Then the 1950s witnessed a surge of economic and socio-economic history as the Annales school
historians in the wake of Fernand Braudel made Italian economic history one of its most important “chantiers”. Braudel’s disciples included Italian pioneers, Ruggiero Romano, Domenico Sella, Carlo Cipolla, who adopted the sources, the methods and the concepts of the French and popularized them in Italy too. French economic historians took over the academy in the 1960s, though they never constituted the majority of productive scholars. French art and literary historians discovered the charms of the Baroque aesthetic in the 1960s simultaneously. Those two rubrics accounted for 2/3 of the titles in Italian history produced in French, and their sway throughout the Western world was considerable.

French historiography diversified again in the 1970s, as “social history” ceased to refer automatically to economic life and social class. Instead, a new sensitivity to anthropological models focused many minds on the notion of “mentalities” proper to early modern Europe. We began to see the new application of quantitative methods and anthropological concepts to political history too, which acquired new depth. These tools of investigation showed their worth across a wide array of topics. Even art historians discovered markets, patrons and religious sentiments, and the serial exploitation of archival documents. The 1980s saw a stabilization of those patterns, with socio-anthropological studies and religious history progressing the most quickly, alongside studies of art history.

Stability is the impression one derives from the titles over the last decade. There has been a resurgence of interest in political institutions and the history of science, as historians investigate clienteles and rhetorical tools. Scholars are moving away from economic topics. Elsewhere there is considerable stability. If the production is stable in absolute terms, however, it loses ground relatively to English-language studies. Even French and Italian scholars are choosing to publish some of their studies in English. Italian scholars who hesitated between the two international languages until the 1970s now publish outside Italy primarily in English. Where French-language studies accounted for about half of the total in 1960, and then one-third in the subsequent decades until 1990, they now account for about 30%. Given that the French-language population stands at 75 million as opposed to 400 million Anglophones, this activity is still well above its weight, and in my view, it is more consistently high-quality thanks to their emphasis on archival sources over literary texts and theories. Nevertheless, while French-language scholarship is still a crucial instrument in Italian history, it no longer commands the attention it once did.

Studies published in English were long aimed at the “gentleman” reader of political and cultural history, with Catholic devotional studies comprising a modest part of the whole. London appeared more often as a place of publication than the United States at least until the 1920s, and both of them combined constituted but a fraction of French-language studies. The 1930s saw the first hint of a swell in this scholarship, in religious and cultural history especially, along with the history of science. Italian immigrants to the United States were generally not well educated and were still quite peripheral to the academic world. There was no modification of intellectual interest in Italian history before 1950.
In the decade after 1950 this production more than doubled! Most of it was comprised of art history. Italian art, architecture and music are central to the Western canon, and the expansion of arts faculties in those years meant that scholars of conventional fields were in high demand. Political history kept pace with the expansion as well. These trends began to broaden in the course of the 1960s, as the influence of French economic and social history infiltrated the United States and Britain, later than in Italy itself. Science history was always important to the canon. As the university experience underwent a process of democratization on both sides of the Atlantic, interest in Italian history grew with it.

Since then, the production in English continues to grow. In the 1970s, titles in art, music and literature still constituted the leading rubric, with political, economic and religious history sharing most of the rest. English-language scholars still thought of themselves as “Renaissance” specialists, with most of the work focusing on the sixteenth century, until 1600 or 1620. Nevertheless, the interest in social and economic history was new, multiplying threefold in that decade. North American historians were beginning to discover “mentalités” at that time as well. The new pattern quickened in the 1980s as new currents of social history became central to the English-speaking academy. In the 1990s, economic history ceased to be fashionable, and the interest in cultural history and its canon leveled off. An interest in anthropological and behavioural history became the new cutting edge, often inspired by French intellectuals like Michel Foucault. Ironically, given his empirical shortcomings, he has not the place in France that he has acquired in the United States where archival training is often summary or lacking altogether even at the most advanced levels.

If traditional Renaissance history is in decline, the history of Early Modern Italy continues to expand, and is becoming a field of enquiry where there are still new and important questions to investigate for the first time. French-language production has doubled in the last half-century; English-language production has tripled. It is now poised to become a central field of enquiry in Western civilization.

A note on accents: Given the unpredictability of the transformation of accents from one programme to another, I have had to dispense with them altogether.
Part I: Bibliography in English

1) General works & historiography

Allen (AM) A History of Verona, New York, 1910
Andrieux (M) Rome, New York, 1968
Barbagallo (C) The conditions and tendencies of historical writing in Italy today, *Journal of Modern History*, vol.1, #2, 1929
Baroque Personae, R. Villari ed., Chicago, 1995
Benevolo (L) The Story of the City, 1980
Bent (JT) A freak of freedom, or The Republic of San Marino, Port Washington NY, 1970
Braudel (F) Out of Italy, Paris, 1991
Bruc (C) The republic of San Marino, Cambridge, 1880
Brucker (G) Florence: The golden age, 1138-1737, Berkeley, 1998
Capaccio (G) History of the Kingdom of Naples, Chicago, 1970
Carpanetto (D) & Ricaperati (G) Italy in the Age of Reason, 1685-1789, London, 1987
Carter (CH) From the Renaissance to the Counter-Reformation, London, 1966
Carter (F) Dubrovnik, a Classic City-State, 1972
Chambers (D), Pullan (B) Venice, a Documentary History, 1450-1630, Oxford, 1992
Cochrane (E) Italy, 1530-1630, New York, 1988
Cochrane (E) Southern Italy in the Age of the Spanish Viceroy; Some recent titles, *Journal of Modern History*, 1986, pp.194-217
Cochrane (E) Muratori; the Vocation of a Historian, *Catholic Historical Review*, 1965, pp.153-172
Collison-Morley (L) Italy after the Renaissance: decadence and display in the 17th century, London & New York, 1930
Collison-Morley (L) Naples through the centuries, New York, 1924
Croce (B) History of the Kingdom of Naples, Chicago, 1970 (1915)
Dooley (B) Revising the Forgotten Centuries; Recent work on Early Modern Tuscany, European History Quarterly, 1990, pp.519-550

Dooley (B) Snatching victory from the jaws of defeat: History and imagination in Baroque Italy, The Seventeenth Century, 15, 2000, pp. 90-115

Fletcher (B) The Story of Naples. London, 1927

Foligno (C) The Story of Padua. London, 1910

From the Renaissance to the Counter-Reformation, London, 1966

Gallucci (M) What is the “Matter” of Microhistory and the New Historicism?”, Meditations, 18, 2, Fall 1994, PP. 61-68.


Ginzburg (C) Microhistory: Two or Three Things that I know about it, Critical Inquiry, 20, 1993, pp. 10-35


Headlam (C) The story of Naples, London, 1927

Hibbert (C) Rome: the Biography of a City, London, 1985


Lanciani (R) Ancient and Modern Rome, London, 1927

Lane (F) Venice: A Maritime Republic. Baltimore 1973

Lee (V) Studies of the Eighteenth Century in Italy, London, 1887


Mack Smith (D) A History of Sicily, 2 vols., 1970


Mantini (S) Women’s history in Italy: Cultural Itineraries and new proposals in current historiographical trends, Journal of Women’s History, 12, 2000, 170-198

Marino (J) Italy in the Long Sixteenth Century, Handbook of European History in the Later Middle Ages, Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1600, Thomas Brady, Heiko Oberman and James Tracy, eds., Leiden, 1994, 1, pp. 331-367.

Martin (J) Romano (D) Venice Reconsidered: The history and civilization of an Italian city-state. 1297-1797, Baltimore, 2000
Martin (J) Journeys to the World of the Dead; the Work of Carlo Ginzburg, *Journal of Social History*, 1992, pp.613-626


Martin (J) Knowledge, Politics and Memory in Early Modern Italy: Recent Italian Scholarship, *Renaissance Quarterly*, 49, 1996, pp. 598-615

Martin (J) Romano (D) eds, *Venice Reconsidered: the history and civilization of an Italian city-state 1297-1797*, Baltimore, 2000


Molho (A) Recent Works on the History of Tuscany, 15th-18th centuries, *Journal of Modern History*, 1990, pp.57-77


Napier (HE) *Florentine History from the earliest authentic records to the accession of Ferdinand III*, 6 vols., London, 1846-1847

Noyes (E) *The story of Milan*, London, 1908

Oliphant (M) *The makers of Venice: doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters*, New York, 18?


Partner (P) *Renaissance Rome, 1500-1559*, Berkeley, 1982

Pollak (M) *Turin, 1564-1680*, Chicago, 1991


Rossi (G) *Short history of the Republic of San Marino*, np, 1979

Roth (C) *Venice*, Philadelphia, 1930


Thompson (D) Writing the synthesis: a history of Italy in the age of Enlightenment, *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth century*, 190, 1980, pp. 217-225


Wiel (A) *The story of Verona*, London, 1902

Woolf (S) *A History of Italy, 1700-1860; the Social Constraints of Political Change*, London, 1979

Yriarte (CE) *Florence: its history, the Medici, the humanists, letters, arts*, Philadelphia, 1897

Zorzi (A) *Venice: the Golden Age, 697-1797*, np 1983

2) Travel & Historical Geography

Adams (PG) *Travellers and Travel Liars, 1600-1800*, Berkeley, 1962


Batten (CL) *Pleasurable Instructions. Form and convention in 18th-century travel literature*, Berkeley, 1978

Beckinsale (R and M) *Southern Europe; a Systematic Geographical Study*, 1977

Benadusi (G) *The complex case of “Tuscan urban identities”, Journal of Modern Italian Studies*, 5, 2000, pp. 80-88


Black (J) *Italy and the Grand Tour: the British experience in the 18th century, Bollettino del C.I.R.V.I.*, 17, 1996, 1-20


Briggs (MS) *In the Heel of Italy: A Study of an Unknown City (Lecce)*, London, 1910


Celli (A) *The History of Malaria in the Roman Campagna from Ancient Times*, London, 1933


Cosgrove (D) *Environmental thought and action: pre-modern and post-modern, Transactions, Institute of British geographers*, NS 15 (1990), pp. 344-58


Cosgrove (D) *The Palladian Landscape: Geographical change and its cultural representations in sixteenth-century Italy*, London, 1993
Cosgrove (D) Petts (G) Water, engineering and landscape: water control and landscape transformation in the modern period. London, 1990.

Cutajar (D) Cassar (C) Malta’s Role in Mediterranean Affairs, 1530-1699, Malta: Studies of its Heritage and History, Malta, 1986

Davis (J) People of the Mediterranean, London, 1977

Davison (C) Great Earthquakes, London, 1936


Fontana (B) The Englishman in Italy, The Treasure Houses of Britain: Five hundred years of private patronage and art collecting, G. Jackson-Stops ed., New Haven, 1985

Gambi (L) The Gallery of maps in the Vatican (New York, 1997)

Gangemi (M) Impossible roads and inaccessible woods: Aspects and problems of wood transport in the 18th century Southern Italy, Forest History: International studies on socio-economic and forest ecosystem change, M. Agnoletti & S. Anderson eds, Wallingford UK, 2000, pp. 185-193

Goy (RJ) Chioggia and the villages of the Venetian Lagoon; Studies in Urban History, Cambridge, 1985


Guidoboni (E) Human factors, extreme events and floods in the Lower Po plain in the sixteenth century, Environment and History, 4, 1998, 279-308

Hibbert (C) The Grand Tour, London, 1974


Houston (JM) The Western Mediterranean World; Introduction to its regional landscapes, London, 1968

Ingamells (J) ed. A Dictionary of British and Irish Travellers in Italy, 1701-1800, New Haven, 1997

Judson (S) Erosion and deposition of Italian stream valleys during historic time, Science, vol.140, pp.898-899

Kahane (H) Greek in southern Italy, Romance Philology, 20, 1967, 404-438

Kain (RP) The Cadastral Map in the Service of the State, 1990

Kirby (PF) The Grand Tour in Italy, New York, 1948

Lichtenberger (E) The Eastern Alps, Oxford, 1975

Maczak (A) Travel in Early Modern Europe, Cambridge Mass, 1995


Milis (L) Travellers of the southern Low Countries and their views on Italy and the Italians, Bulletin de l’Institut historique belge de Rome, 61, 1991, pp. 7-36

Monga (L) Thomas Abdy’s Travel Journal through France and Italy, 1632-1635, Bollettino del CIRVI, 7, 1986, pp. 61-98

Monga (L) The discovery of Sicily by English travelers in the 16th and 17th centuries, Arba Sicula, 13, 1992, pp. 378-393

Monga (L) Cycles of Early Modern Hodoeporics (travel literature), Annali d’Italianistica, 18, 2000, pp. 199-238


Parks (GB) The English Traveller to Italy, Rome, 1954

Pine-Coffin (RS) Bibliography of British and American Travel in Italy to 1860, Florence, 1974

Redford (B) Venice and the Grand Tour, New Haven, 1996


Sells (LA) The Paradise of Travellers: the Italian influence on Englishmen in the Seventeenth Century, Bloomington Ind., 1964


Silverman (S) Three Bells of Civilization, New York, 1975

Smith (CD) Western Mediterranean Europe; a Historical Geography, New York, 1979

Sori (E) Cities and Trash: Urban ecology from the Middle Ages to the early 20th century, Bologna, 2001

Spada (G) Forest inventory of Cansiglio Forest in the 17th century, History of forest utilization and forestry in mountain regions, A. Schuler ed. Zurich, 1985, pp. 21-30

Spain and the Mediterranean, B. Taggie et al, Kirksville, Thomas Jefferson Univ. Press, 1992


Stoye (J) English Travellers Abroad, 1604-1667, New Haven, 1989

Sulli (AZ) The State control over the forest utilization on the upper part of the Apennines in Tuscany during the 18th century, History of Forest Utilization and forestry in mountain regions, A. Schuler ed., Zurich, 1985, pp. 31-38

Talbot (M) Ore Italiane: the reckoning of the time of day in Pre-Napoleonic Italy, Italian Studies, 40, 1985, 51-62


Tolstoi (P) The Travel Diary of Peter Tolstoi: A Muscovite in Early Modern Europe, Max J. Okenfuss transl., Dekalb, 1987


Trechman (EG) The Diary of Montaigne’s Journal to Italy, London, 1929
3) Political and Administrative History

Acton (H) The Bourbons of Naples, 1956

Acton (H) The Last Medici, 1980 (1932)

Ady (CM) The Bentivoglio of Bologna, Oxford, 1937

Ago (R) Enforcing agreements; notaries and courts in Early modern Rome, Continuity and Change. 14, 1999, pp. 191-206


Allen (JB) Post and courier service in the diplomacy of Early Modern Europe. The Hague, 1972


Anderson (P) Lineages of the Absolutist State. London, 1974 (Italy. pp.143-172)

Anderson (RC) Naval Wars in the Levant. Liverpool, 1952


Appuhn (K) Inventing nature: Forests, forestry and state power in Renaissance Venice, Journal of Modern History. 72, 2000, 861-889

Arbel (B) Cyprus, the Franks and Venice, 13th-16th centuries. Aldershot, 2000

Argenti (P) The Occupation of Chios by the Venetians, 1694, London, 1935

Argenti (P) Chius Vincta; or the Occupation of Chios by the Turks (1566). Cambridge, 1941

Argenti (P) The Expedition of the Florentines to Chios. London, 1934

Armstrong (E) Elizabeth Farnese, 1892


Arnold (T) Gonzaga fortifications and the Mantuan Succession crisis of 1613-1631, Mediterranean Studies, 4, 1994, 113-130

Artemont (LL d’) A sister of Louis XVI, Marie-Clotilde de France, queen of Sardinia (1759-1802). London, 1911


Astarita (T) Village Justice: Community, Family and Popular Culture in Early Modern Italy. Baltimore, 1999

Balbi (F) The Siege of Malta (1565), Copenhagen, 1961

Bamford (P) The Knights of Malta and the King of France, 1665-1700, French Historical Studies, 1964, pp.429-453

Barcham (WL) Re-examining Federico Cornaro’s retirement to Rome (1644), Studi Veneziani, 35, 1998, pp. 137-152

Barker (TM) The Military Intellectual and Battle; Raimondo Montecuccoli, Albany, 1975


Bax (C) Bianca Cappello, London, 1927

Beeching (J) The Galleys at Lepanto, New York, 1983


Bellonci (M) A Prince of Mantua, The Life and Times of Vincenzo Gonzaga (1562-1612), New York, 1956

Bent (JT) Genoa, How the Republic rose and fell, London, 1881

Bernardy (F de) Princes of Monaco: the remarkable history of the Grimaldi family, London, 1961

Biagini (PM) Ghelli (DT) A Historical data bank of Italian legal language, Historical Microcomputer Review, 6, 1990, pp. 19-26

Bireley (R) The Counter-Reformation Prince, Anti-Machiavellianism or Catholic Statescraft, Chapel Hill, 1989

Black (J) The Development of Ano-Sardinian Relations in the 18th century, Studi Piemontesi, 1983, pp.48-59

Black (J) Savoy-Piedmont in 1701, Studi Piemontesi, 17, 1988, 183-186


Boholm (A) The Doge of Venice: Symbolism of State Power in the Renaissance, Gothenburg 1990


Booth (C) Cosimo I, Duke of Florence, Cambridge, 1921

Borreguero Beltran (C) The Spanish army in Italy, 1734, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 346, 1996, pp. 1199-1203

Bouwsma (W) Venice and the Defense of Republican Liberty, 1969


Bracewell (C) The Uskoks of Senj; Piracy, Banditry and Holy War in the 16th-century Adriatic, Ithaca, 1992
Brinton (S) *The Gonzaga, Lords of Mantua*, New York, 1928


Bristow (AB) *The language of politics: a study of reforms and ‘revolutions’ in the Kingdom of Naples in the late 18th century*, PhD Council for National Academic Awards (UK), 1990

Broers (M) Marx and the four-hundred metres contour line; regional responses to the French Revolution in Piedmont, *Journal of Historical Geography*, 1990, pp.76-89

Broers (M) *Revolution as Vendetta; Patriotism in Piedmont, 1794-1821*, *Historical Journal*, 1990, pp.541-572


Broers (M) *The parochial revolution: 1799 and the Counter-Revolution in Italy*, *Renaissance and Modern Studies*, 33, 1989, pp. 159-174


Browning (R) *The War of the Austrian Succession*, New York, 1993

Brummett (P) *The Ottoman Empire, Venice and the question of enduring rivalries*, *The Evolution of Great Power Rivalries*, W. Thompson ed., South Carolina, 1999

Buchanan (DH) *The Kingdom of Naples, 1650-1750*, PhD dissert., Yale University, 1953


Bullard (MM) *Adumbrations of power and the politics of appearances in Medicean Florence*, *Renaissance Studies*, 12, 1998, pp. 341-356

Burke (P) *The Virgin of the Carmine and the Revolt of Masaniello*, *Past and Present*, #99, 1983, pp. 3-21

Calabria (A) *The Cost of Empire: Neapolitan Finance during the Period of Spanish Rule*, Cambridge, 1990

Calarescu (M) *The Patriots and the people in late 18th-century Naples*, *History of European Ideas*, 20, 1995, pp. 203-09

Calisse (C) *A History of Italian Law*, Boston, 1928

Capelletti, Merryman, Perillo, *The Italian Legal System*, Stanford, 1967

Carrington (D) *The Corsican Constitution of Pasquale Paoli, 1755-1769*, *English Historical Review*, 1973, pp. 481-503


Carter (C) *The secret diplomacy of the Habsburgs*, 1598-1625, New York, 1964


Cassar (P) *The Maltese Corsairs and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem*, *Catholic Historical Review*, 1960

Castiglione (C) *The Barberini and the Stato of Monte Libretti: Nobles and Communities in Latium during the Ancien regime*, PhD dissertation, Harvard, 1993
Cavaliero (R) The Decline of the Maltese Corso in the 18th century, *Melita Historica*, 1959, pp. 224-238

Cavaliero (R) *The Last of the Crusaders*, (Malta) London, 1958

Cavallo (S) Charity, Power and Patronage in Eighteenth-century Italian Hospitals; the case of Turin, *The Hospital in History*, Granshaw (L) Porter (R) eds., New York, 1989


Cipolla (C) *Guns and Sails in the Early Phase of European Expansion*, 1400-1700, London, 1965


Clough (C) *The duchy of Urbino in the Renaissance*, London, 1981


Dandelet (T) *Spanish Rome*, 1500-1700, New Haven, 2001


Davis (JC) *Pursuit of Power; Venetian Ambassadors’ Reports on Spain, Turkey and France*, 1560-1600, New York, 1970

Davis (JC) *The Decline of the Venetian nobility as a ruling class*, Baltimore, 1962


Dean (T) Lords, vassals and clients in Renaissance Ferrara, *English Historical Review*, 1985, pp. 106-119


Dellagrotte (JA) Venetian diplomacy and the treaty of Carlowitz, 1698-1699, PhD dissert., Syracuse University, 1965


Dethan (G) *The Young Mazarin*, London, 1977

Díaz (F) Recent Studies on Medici History, *Journal of Italian History*, 1978, pp.95-105


Donelly (JP) Antonio Possevino SJ as Papal mediator between emperor Rudolf II and king Stephan Bathory, *Archivium Historicum Societatis Jesu*, 69, 2000, pp. 3-56

Dooley (B) Crisis and Survival in 18th-century Italy; the Venetian Patriciate fights back, *Journal of Social History*, 1986, pp.323-334


Earle (P) *The corsairs of Malta and Barbary*, London, 1970

Edwards (A) *The Grimaldis of Monaco*, New York, 1992


Feros (A) *Kingship and favoritism in the Spain of Philip III, 1598-1621*, Cambridge, 2000


Ferraro (J) *Marriage Wars in Late Renaissance Venice*, Oxford, 2001

Finlay (G) *The History of Greece under the Ottoman and Venetian domination*, London, 1856

Fisher (G) Barbary Legend; War, Trade and Piracy in North Africa, 1415-1830, Oxford, 1957

Forster (R) Grene (R) Preconditions of Revolution in Early Modern Europe, Baltimore, 1970

Frey (L) Frey (M) A Question of Empire; Leopold I and the War of the Spanish Succession, 1701-1705, Austrian History Yearbook, 14, 1978, pp.56-74

Frey (M) Austria’s role as an ally of the Maritime powers during the early years of the War of the Spanish Succession, 1701-1706, PhD dissert., Ohio State University, 1971

Frigo (D) ed, Politics and Diplomacy in Early Modern Italy; The structure of Diplomatic practice, Cambridge, 2000

Frischauer (P) Prince Eugene, 1663-1736: a man and a hundred years of history, New York, 1934


Garlick (RC) et al., Italy and the Italians in Washington’s time, New York, 1933


Gentilcore (D) July 7, 1647: Masaniello’s Naples revolt against Spain, History Today, July 1997, 239-241

Giglioli (C) Naples in 1799, New York, 1903

Gleason (E) Reading between the lines of Gasparo Contarini’s treatise on the Venetian state, Historical Reflections, 15, 1988, 251-270


Goodwin (MC) The Papal conflict with Josephism, New York, 1938

Grab (A) The Politics of Subsistence; the Liberalization of Grain Commerce in Austrian Lombardy under Enlightened Despotism, Journal of Modern History, 1985, pp.185-210

Grab (A) Enlightened Despotism and State-building; a Case of Austrian Lombardy, Austrian History Yearbook, 1983-84, pp.43-72

Graziani (A) The Sieges of Nicosia and Famagusta, London, 1899

Grendi (E) The Political System of a Community in Liguria; Cervo in the late 16th and the early 17th centuries, Microhistory and the Lost Peoples of Europe, 1990, pp.119-158

Grendler (P) The Leaders of the Venetian State, 1540-1609; a Prosopographical Analysis, Studi Veneziani, 1990, pp. 35-61

Guarini (C) The Grand Duchy of Tuscany after the death of Cosimo I, Journal of Italian History, 1979, pp.520-530


Guilmartin (J) The logistics of Seventeenth Century War at Sea; the Spanish Dimension, Feeding Mars: Logistics in Western Warfare from the Middle Ages to the Present, Boulder CO, 1993, pp. 109-136


Hale (JR) Francesco Tensini and the Fortification of Vicenza, Studi Veneziani, 1968, 231-290

Hale (JR) Renaissance Fortification; Art or Engineering?, London, 1978


Hale (JR) The Venetian Army in the War of Cyprus and Lepanto, Il Mediterraneo nella seconda meta del '500 alla luce di Lepanto, G. Benzoni, ed., Florence, 1974, pp. 163-184

Hale (JR) The Art of War and Renaissance Engineering, Washington, 1961

Hale (JR) The First Fifty Years of a Venetian Magistracy, the Provveditori alle Fortezze, Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hans Baron, Florence, Sansoni 1971, pp.508-527

Hale (JR) ed., War Culture and Society in Renaissance Venice: Essays in Honour of John Hale, np, 1993


Hall (T) France and the Eighteenth-century Corsican question, New York, 1971

Hall (T) Thought and practice of Enlightened government in French Corsica, American Historical Review, 1969, pp. 880-905


Hanlon (G) The Demilitarization of an Italian Provincial Aristocracy; Siena ca. 1560-1740, Past and Present, 155, 1997, pp. 64-108


Harcourt-Smith (S) Alberoni, London, 1943


Heiss (G) Princes, Jesuits and the Origins of the Counter-Reformation in the Habsburg Lands, Crown, Church and Estates; Central European Politics in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Yew York, 1991, pp. 92-109

Henderson (N) Prince Eugen of Savoy, New York, 1964

Heriot (A) The French in Italy, 1796-1799, London, 1957

Hess (AC) The Battle of Lepanto and its place in Mediterranean History, Past and Present, #57, 1972, pp.53-73

Hewitt (EA) An assessment of Italian benefices held by the Cardinals for the Turkish war of 1571, English Historical Review, 30, 1915, pp. 488-501


Hill (G) A History of Cyprus, vol.3; The Frankish Period, 1432-1571, Cambridge, 1948


Hoppen (A) *The Fortification of Malta by the Order of Saint John*, Edinburgh, 1979


Hughes (Q) *The Building of Malta*, London 1956


Hynes (MJ) The mission of Rinuccini, nuncio extraordinary to Ireland 1645-1649, Louvain, 1932


January (P) *War, defence and society in the Venetian terra firma, 1560-1630*, PhD dissert., University of London, 1983

Jones (Ph) *The Italian City State from Commune to Signoria*, Oxford, 1997

Jones (RD) Francesco Vettori, Florentine citizen and Medici servant, London, 1972

Kamen (H) *Philip V of Spain: the king who reigned twice*, New Haven, 2001

Klang (D) Reform and Enlightenment in 18th-century Lombardy, *Canadian Journal of History*, 1984, pp.39-70


Klang (D) *Tax Reform in Eighteenth-century Lombardy*, New York, 1977


Knowlton (DC) *Masaniello and the rising of 1647-1648 in Naples*, PhD dissert., Cornell University, 1906


Koenigsberger (HG) *The Practice of Empire: Spain and Sicily in the 16th century*, Ithaca, 1969

Koenigsberger (HG) *The Revolt of Palermo in 1647*, *Cambridge Historical Journal*, 1946, pp. 129-144

Koenigsberger (HG) *The Statecraft of Philip II*, *European Studies Review*, 1971, pp.1-21

Koenigsberger (HG) *The Italian Parliaments from their origins to the end of the 18th century*, *Journal of Italian History*, 1978, pp. 18-49


Lane (FC) *Wages and Recruitment of Venetian galeotti, 1470-1580*, *Studi Veneziani*, 1982, pp.15-43


Langedijk (K) *Portraits of the Medici*, 3 vols., Florence, 1980

Langenskiold (E) *Michele Sanmicheli the Architect of Verona*, Uppsala, 1938


Levy (M) *Governance and Grievance; Habsburg Policy and Italian Tyrol in the 18th century*, Purdue Univ. Press, 1988


Libby (LJ) *Venetian views of the Ottoman Empire from the peace of 1503 to the war of Cyprus*, *Sixteenth Century Journal*, 9, 1978, 103-126


Litchfield (RB) *The Birth of a Bureaucracy; Florence under the Grand Dukes*, N.Y., 1988


Lombardi (VM) *Tuscan diplomacy and foreign policies with special reference to the work of Belisario Vinta, 1587-1614*, PhD dissert., New York University, 1974


Long (RM) *The Relations of the Grand Duchy of Tuscany with Revolutionary France*, 1790-1799, PhD dissert., Florida State University, 1972

Longworth (P) *The Zægg Uskoks reconsidered*, *The Slavonic and East European Review*, 57, 1979, 348-368

Lowry (M) *The Reform of the Council of X, 1582-83; an unsettled problem?*, *Studi Veneziani*, 13, 1971


Macartney (CA) Habsburg and Hohenzollern dynasties in the 17th and 18th century, London, 1970


Mackenney (R) In Place of Strife; the Guilds and the Law in Late 16th-century Venice, *History Today*, May 1984, pp. 17-22


Mackenney (R) “‘A Plot Discover’d?’ Myth, legend and the “Spanish” conspiracy against Venice in 1618, *Venice Reconsidered: The History and civilization of an Italian City State, 1297-1797*, Baltimore, 2000, pp. 185-216

Mac Munn (G) *Prince Eugene*, London, 1934


Maestro (M) *Cesare Beccaria and the origins of penal reform*, Philadelphia, 1973


Mallia-Milanes (V) *Venice and Hospitalier Malta, 1530-1798: Aspects of a Relationship*, Malta, 1992


Mallia-Milanes (V) *Venice and Maltese Privateering in the Levant, 1572-1587*, La Valletta, 1989

Mallia-Milanes (V) From Valona to Crete: Veneto-Maltese relations from the late 1630s to the outbreak of the Cretan war, *Malta: A case study in international cross currents*, S. Fiorini & V. Mallia-Milanes eds, Malta 1991, pp. 159-173

Mansfield (MMB) *A family of decent folk, 1200-1741* (Medici), London, 1922


Marino (J) *Creative Accounting in the Age of Philip II; Determining the “Just” rate of Interest*, *The Historical Journal*, 1993, pp. 761-783

Martin (G) *Red Shirt and cross of Savoy, the story of Italy’s Risorgimento, 1748-1817*, London, 1970

Martinelli (R) *A Renaissance fortification system: the walls of Lucca*, Lucca, 1996


Mason (ND) *The War of Candia, 1645-1669*, PhD dissent., Louisiana State University, 1972

Masson (G) *Queen Christina*, London, 1968


Mears (JA) Count Raimondo Montecuccoli: practical soldier and military theoretician, PhD diss., University of Chicago, 1965

Meinecke (F) Machiavellism: the doctrine of raison d'etat and its place in modern history, London, 1957


Merriman (R) Six Contemporaneous Revolutions, Oxford, 1938


Muir (E) Mad Blood Stirring: Vendetta and Factions in Friuli during the Renaissance, Baltimore, 1992


Nicolle (C) Rothero (C) The Venetian Empire, 1200-1670, np 1989


Noether (IP) The Seeds of Italian Nationalism, 1700-1815, 1951, reprint N.Y. 1969

Nussdorfer (L) Civic Politics in the Rome of Urban VIII, Princeton, 1992


O’Brien (L) Innocent XI and the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, Berkeley, 1930

Olofsson (SI) *Queen Christina of Sweden*, London, 1966


Oresko (R) The diplomatic background to the Glorioso Rimpatrio: the rupture between Vittorio Amedeo II and Louis XIV, *Dall’Europa alle valli Valdesi*, Turin, 1990, pp. 251-278


Osborne (T) Abbot Scaglia, the Duke of Buckingham and Anglo-Savoyard relations during the 1620s, European History Quarterly, 30, 2000, pp. 5-32

Osborne (T) The Diplomatic career of Abbot Scaglia during the Thirty Years’ War, PhD diss, Oxford, 1996

Pack (SWC) Sea power in the Mediterranean, a history from the 17th century to the present day. London, 1971

Pade (M) Petersen (LW) Quarta (D) eds, The Court of Ferrara and its patronage, 1441-1598, Modena, 1990


Parrott (D) Oresko (R) The sovereignty of Monferrato and the citadel of Casale as European problems in the early modern period, Stefano Guazzo e Casale tra Cinque e Seicento, D. Ferrari & A. Quondam eds, Mantua, 1999, pp. 11-88


Parrott (D) The Utility of Fortifications in Early Modern Europe: Italian princes and their citadels, 1540-1640, War In History, 7, #2, 2000


Partner (P) Papal Financial Policy in the Renaissance and Counter-Reformation, Past and Present, #78, 1980, pp.17-62

Paton (JM) The Venetians in Athens, 1687-1688, from the ‘Istoria’ of Cristoforo Ivanovich, Cambridge MA, 1940


Petric (C) Don John of Austria, London, 1967

Petruccio (M) Society and the State: Peasant Brigandage in Southern Italy, Criminal Justice History, 1987, pp.1-20


Pirie (V) The triple crown: an account of the papal conclaves from the fifteenth century to the present day, London, 1935

Polverini Fosi (I) Justice and its image: Political Propaganda and Judicial Reality, in the Pontificate of Sixtus V, 
Sixteenth Century Journal, 1993, pp.75-96

Porter (JP) Anglo-Venetian relations during the Cretan war, 1645-1669. PhD dissert., Fordham University, 1943


Pullan (B) Service to the Venetian State; Aspects of Myth and Reality in the early 17th century, Studi Secenteschi, V, 
1964, pp. 95-148

Pullan (B) The roles of the state and the town in the general crisis of the 1590s, The European Crisis of the 1590s, P. 

Quazza (G) Italy’s Role in the European Problems of the first half of the 18th century, Studies in Diplomatic History; 

Queller (DE) The Venetian Patriciate. Urbana IL, 1986

Raines (D) Office seeking, broglio and the pocket political guidebooks in Cinquecento and Seicento Venice, Studi 
Veneziani, 22, 1991, pp. 137-194

368

Ravid (B) A Tale of Three Cities and their Raison d’Etat. Ancona, Venice, Livorno and their competition for Jewish 
Merchants in the Sixteenth Century, Mediterranean Historical Review, 1989, pp.138-162

Reinhard (W) Reformation, Counter-Reformation and the Early Modern State, Church History Review, 1983, pp.383- 
404

Reinhard (W) Papal Power and Family Strategy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, Princes, patronage and the 

Restifo (G) The campaign against the last European epidemic of plague (1743), Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth 
century, 303, 1991, pp. 1115-1118

Rietbergen (PJ) Problems of Government. Some observations upon a 16th-century “Istruzione per li governatori delle 
citta e luoghi per lo stato ecclesiastico”, Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome, XLI, 1979, pp.173-201

Riley (R) The Stato di Milano in the reign of Philip II. PhD dissertation, Oxford University, 1977


Rizzo (M) University, Administration, Taxation and Society in Italy in the Sixteenth Century (Pavia), History of 

Roberts (J) Enlightened despotism in Italy, Art and Ideas in Eighteenth-century Italy, Rome, 1960, pp. 25-44


Roden (ML) Cardinal Decio Azzolino, Queen Christina of Sweden and the Squadrone Volante: Political and 
Administrative developments of the Roman Curia, 1644-1692, Ann Arbor, 1992


Rodriguez-Salgado (M) Mediterranean Corsairs, History Today, April 1981, pp.36-41

Rodriguez-Salgado (MF) The changing face of Empire: Charles V, Philip II and Habsburg authority, New York & 
Cambridge, 1988

Roeck (B) The Role of Venice in the war and during the peace negotiations, 1648: War and Peace in Europe, K. 
Rose (C) The evolution of the image of Venice (1500-1630), Doct dissert., Columbia University, 1971


Rowlands (G) Louis XIV, Vittorio Amedeo II and French military failure in Italy, 1689-1696, English Historical Review, 115, 2000, 534-569

Salmon (ED) The Naval control of the Mediterranean from 1538 to 1565, PhD dissert., Harvard University, 1934

Sanchez (M) Dynasty, State and Diplomacy in the Spain of Philip III, Baltimore, 1988

Scott (RL) The role of the Venetian ambassadors in the Catholic struggles in England, 1603-1675, PhD dissert., Mississippi State University, 1971

Sella (D) Spanish Rule in Milan in the Sixteenth century; Old and New Perspectives, Italian Renaissance Studies in Arizona, River Forest, Ill., 1989


Setton (K) Venice, Austria and the Turks in the Seventeenth Century, Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, 1990


Shay (MC) The Ottoman Empire from 1720 to 1734, as Revealed in Despatches of the Venetian Baili, Urbana, 1944, reprint Westport Conn., 1978

Simon (K) A Renaissance Tapestry; the Gonzaga of Mantua, New York, 1988

Simon (R) The Uskok ‘problem’ and Habsburg, Venetian and Ottoman relations at the turn of the 17th century, Essays in History 42, 2000 (electronic journal)

Sire (HJA) The Knights of Malta, New Haven, 1994

Solari (G) The House of Farnese, 1468-1766, New York, 1968

Spini (G) Italy after the Thirty Years War, The New Cambridge Modern History, vol. 5, Cambridge, 1970

Steegmann (MG) Bianca Cappello, London, 1913

Stirling-Maxwell (W) Don John of Austria, or Passages from the History of the Sixteenth Century, London, 1883

Stolpe (S) Christine of Sweden, London, 1966

Storrs (C) The Army of Lombardy and the resilience of Spanish power in Italy in the reign of Carlos II (1665-1700): Part One, War in History, 1997

Storrs (C) The Army of Lombardy and the resilience of Spanish power in Italy in the reign of Carlos II (1665-1700): Part Two, War in History, 1998

Storrs (C) Macchiavelli Dethroned; Victor Amadeus II and the making of the Anglo-Savoyard Alliance of 1690, European History Quarterly, 1992, pp.347-382

Storrs (C) War, diplomacy and the rise of Savoy, 1690-1720, Cambridge, 2000


Stoyes (J) The Life and Times of Luigi Ferdinand Marsigli, Soldier and Virtuoso (1680-1730), New Haven, 1994

Strachan (M) Sampson’s fight with Maltese galleys, Mariner’s Mirror, 55, 1966

Stradling (R) Europe and the Decline of Spain, 1580-1720, London, 1989

Stradling (R) The Armada of Flanders; Spanish Maritime Policy and European War, 1568-1668. Cambridge, 1992

Stradling (R) Prelude to disaster: the precipitation of the war of the Mantuan Succession, 1627-1629, Historical Journal, 33, 1990, pp. 769-85

Stradling (R) Mantua Preserv’d, or the Tragicall Historie of Count Olivarez, Great Favorite of Spayne, The Seventeenth Century, 4, 1989, pp. 92-96


Sutton (L) The King’s Honor and the King’s Cardinal; the War of the Polish Succession, 1980


Symcox (G) Victor Amadeus II; Absolutism in the Savoyard State, 1675-1730, Berkeley, 1983


Symcox (G) The Savoyard State: a negative case-study in the politics of linguistic unification, The Fairest flower: the emergence of Linguistic national consciousness in Renassance Europe, Florence, 1985, pp. 185-191

Symcox (G) War, diplomacy and imperialism, 1618-1763, London, 1974


Tenenti (A) Piracy and the Decline of Venice, 1968


Topping (P) Venice’s Last Imperial Venture, Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 1976, pp.159-165


Torre (A) Politics Clothed in Worship: State, Church and Local Power in Piedmont, 1570-1770, Past and Present, #134, 1992, pp.42-92


Torre (A) Feuding, factions and parties: the redefinition of politics in the Imperial fiefs of Langhe in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, History from crime, E. Muir & G. Ruggiero eds, Baltimore, 1994, pp. 135-69
Valensi (L) *The Birth of the Despot; Venice and the Sublime Porte*, Ithaca, 1993


Vaughan (D) *Europe and the Turk: A Pattern of Alliance*, 1350-1700, Liverpool, 1955

Venturi (F) Cesare Beccaria and Legal Reform, *Italy and the Enlightenment*, New York, 1972, pp.154-164

Venturi (F) Utopia and Reform in the Enlightenment, Cambridge, 1971

Venturi (F) *The End of the Old Regime in Europe*, 1768-1776, Princeton, 1989


Villari (R) Masaniello; Contemporary and Recent Interpretations, *Past and Present*, #108, 1985, pp. 117-132


Waquet (JC) *Corruption; Ethics and Power in Florence*, 1600-1770, University Park PA, 1992

Wiel (A) *The Navy of Venice*, London, 1910

Wilkinson (M) *The Last Phase of the League in Provence (1588-1598)*, London, 1909

Wilkinson (S) *The Defence of Piedmont*, 1742-1748, Oxford, 1927


4) Economic and Demographic History


Ashtor (E) Cervidalli (G) Levantine alkali ashes and European industries, *Journal of European Economic History*, 12, 1983

Avalone (P) Public banks, trade and industry in southern Italy, seventeenth to eighteenth centuries, TeXhova (A), Kurgan-van Hentenyk (G) & Ziegler (D) eds, *Banking, trade and industry. Europe, America and Asia from the thirteenth to the twentieth century*, Cambridge, 1997

Aymard (M) *Money and Peasant Economy*, *Studies in History*, 2, 1980, pp.11-20

Aymard (M) From Feudalism to Capitalism in Italy; the Case that doesn’t fit, *Review*, vol.6, 1982, pp.131-208


Barker (G) Grant (A) Ancient and modern pastoralism in central Italy: an interdisciplinary study in the Cicolano mountains, *Papers of the British School at Rome*, 59, 1991, pp. 15-88


Belfanti (CM) Rural Manufactures and rural proto-industries in the “Italy of the Cities” from the 16th to the 18th century, *Continuity and Change*, 1993, pp.253-280

Belfanti (CM) *The protoindustrial heritage: forms of rural proto-industry in northern Italy in the 18th and 19th centuries*, SC Ogilvie & M Cerman eds, Cambridge 1996

Belfanti (CM) Fashion and innovation: the origins of the Italian hosiery industry in the 16th and 17th centuries, *Textile History*, 27, 1996


Belfiglio (V) American commercial interest in the states of the Italian peninsula during the last half of the eighteenth century, *Journal of Regional Policy*, 7, 1987, 439-448

Benigno (F) The Southern Italian Family in the early modern period; a discussion of co-residence patterns, Continuity and Change, 1989, pp.165-196


Biagioli (G) The Spread of Mezzadria in Central Italy, Evolution agraire et croissance démographique, A. Fauve-Chamoux ed., Liège, 1987, pp. 139-154


Blok (A) South Italian Agro-towns, Comparative Studies in society and History, 1969, 121-135


Braudel (F) A Model for the Analysis of the decline of Italy, Review, 2, 1979, pp.647-662


Caiati (V) A Contribution to the study of Tuscan Mezzadria; the process of production of fifty-one leaseholds of the Ospedale di Santa Maria della Scala di Siena, 1591-1640, PhD dissertation, New York University, 1977

Camporesi (P) Bread of Dreams; Food and Madness in Italy, History Today, April, 1989, pp.14-21


Cassar (C) Economy, society and identity in early modern Malta, PhD diss., Cambridge, 1995


Chorley (P) Oil, Silk and Enlightenment; Economic Problems in 18th-century Naples, Naples, 1965

Cipolla (C) Cristofano and the plague; a study of Public Health in the Age of Galileo, New York, 1973

Cipolla (C) Faith, Reason and the Plague, Brighton, 1977

Cipolla (C) The Decline of Italy; the case of a fully matured economy, The Economic History Review, 1952, pp. 178-187

Cipolla (C) Money in Sixteenth-century Florence, Berkeley, 1990


Cipolla (C) The Plague and the Pre-Malthus Malthusians, Journal of European Economic History, 3, 1974, pp. 277-284


Cipolla (C) Economic Fluctuations, the poor and public policy (Italy, 16th and 17th centuries), Aspects of Poverty in Early Modern Europe, ed. Thomas Riis, Sijthoff, Alphen, 1981, 65-77.


Ciriacocono (S) Silk Manufacturing in France and Italy in the 17th century, Journal of European Economic History, 1981, pp.167-200


Corsini (C) Why is remarriage a male affair? Some evidence from Tuscan villages during the 18th century, Marriage and Remarriage in populations of the past, London, 1981, pp.385-96

Corsini (C) Structural Changes in Infant Mortality in Tuscany from the 18th to the 19th century, Quaderni del Dipartimento di Statistica, 16, Florence, 1981

Corsini (C) Self-Regulating Mechanisms of traditional populations before the demographic revolution: European civilizations, International Population Conference (1977), #3, pp. 5-23.

Curro (G) The Enlightenment reconstruction in Calabria after the seism of 1783, Transactions of the Eighth International Congress on the Enlightenment, Bristol 1991: Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 303, pp. 131-134


Da Molin (G) Family Forms and Domestic Service in Southern Italy, 18th-19th centuries, Journal of Family History, 1990, pp. 503-528

Damsholt (T) Some observations on four series of Tuscan corn prices, 1520-1630, Scandinavian Economic History Review, 12, 1964, pp. 145-164

Danubio (ME) Coppa (A) Use of isonymous marriages in the study of consanguinity: the population of Civitella del Tronto during the last three centuries, Genus, 46, 1990, pp. 39-56

Danubio (ME) Coppa (A) Marital mobility in the municipal area of Civitella del Tronto from the 17th century to 1979, Genus, 46, 1990, pp. 57-70


Davis (R) Shipbuilders of the Venetian Arsenal, Workers and Workplace, Baltimore, 1990


Davis (R) Venetian Shipbuilders and the Fountain of Wine, Past and Present, 156, 1997, pp. 55-86


De Rosa (L) The De-Industrialization of the Kingdom of Naples in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, The Rise and Decline of Urban Industries in Italy and the Low Countries (Late Middle Ages - Early Modern Times, H. Van der Wee ed., Leuven, 1988, pp. 121-138

De Rosa (L) Land and Sea Transport and Economic Depression in the Kingdom of Naples from the 14th to the 18th century, Journal of European Economic History, 25, 1996, pp. 339-368


De Rosa (L) Economic Crisis in the Kingdom of Naples in the days of Philip II, Journal of European Economic History, 28, 1999, pp. 511-534

De Rosa (L) The Balkan minorities (Slavs and Albanians) in South Italy, Journal of European Economic History, 29, 2000, 249-270

De Rosa (L) Glazier (I) eds, Migrations across time and nations. Population mobility in historical context, New York, 1986

Di Vittorio (A) Financial history in Italy in the writings of the last twenty-five years, Journal of European Economic History, 1972


Edler (F) Glossary of Mediaeval terms of business. Italian series, 1200-1600, Cambridge, 1934

Eisenach (E) *Marriage in Verona, 1530-1630*, PhD dissertation, University of Virginia, 1993


Faroqhi (S) Venetian Presence in the Ottoman Empire, 1600-1630, *Journal of European Economic History*, 1986, pp.345-385

Felloni (G) Italy; *An Introduction to the sources of European Economic History, 1500-1800*, Ithaca, 1977


Ferrario (CVJ) Rural communities and economic crisis in 17th and 18th century northern Lombardy, PhD dissert., University of London, 1986


Firth (I) Imprint of Enlightenment; Tuscan Hill Farming in the 18th century, *Landscape*, 1981, pp.36-41

Flinn (M) Plague in Europe and the Mediterranean Countries, *Journal of European Economic History*, 1979, pp.131-148


Galt (AH) Far From the Church Bells: Settlement and Society in an Apulian Town, Cambridge, 1991


Gestrin (R) Slavic migrations to Italy, 14th to 17th centuries, *Eighth International Economic History Congress*, Budapest, 1982, vol.8, pp. 8-17


Grab (A) Enlightened absolutism and commonlands enclosure: the case of Austrian Lombardy, *Agricultural History*, 63, 1989, 49-72


Guenzi (A) ed, *Guilds, Markets and Work Regulations in Italy, 16th-19th centuries*, np, 1998

Guidi (MEL) “Economy” and “Political Economy” in Italian Dictionaries and Encyclopedias, (1729-1861), *Political Economy and National Realities*, M. Albertone & A. Masoero eds., Turin, 1994

Guttmann (M) *Toward the modern economy*, Philadelphia, 1988


Herlihy (D) Klapisch-Zuber (C) *Tuscans and their Families*, New Haven CT, 1985

Israel (J) *European Jewry in the Age of mercantilism*, Oxford, 1985


Judge (AV) Philip Burlamachi; A Financier of the Thirty Years War, *Economica*, 6, 1926, pp.285-300


Kertzer (D) Saller (R) *The Family in Italy from Antiquity to the Present*, Yale UP, 1991

Kertzer (D) Bretell (C) Advances in Italian and Iberian Family History, *Journal of Family History*, 1987, pp.87-120


Kirk (T) Genoa and Livorno: Sixteenth and Seventeenth-century commercial rivalry as a stimulus to policy development, *History*, 86, 2001, pp. 3-17
Koenigsberger (H) English Merchants in Naples and Sicily in the 17th century, English Historical Review, 1947, pp.304-326


Landi (F) A Special Form of Accumulation; the Management of Ecclesiastical Properties in Italy in the Early Modern Times, Structures and Dynamics of Agricultural Exploitations; Proceedings, Tenth International Economic History Congress, Leuven, 1990, vol.5, pp.77-85

Lane (FC) The Mediterranean Spice Trade: its revival in the Sixteenth century, American Historical Review, 45, 1940, pp. 581-590


Lane (FC) Wages and recruitment of Venetian galeotti, 1470-1580, Studi Veneziani, 6, 1982, pp. 15-43


Leopardi (ER) Germans in Malta in the years 1565-1569, Melita Historica, 4, 1965, pp. 117-127


Livi Bacci (M) Fertility, nutrition and pellagra: Italy during the vital revolution, Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 16, 1986, pp. 431-454


Maglione (MA) Property and power in late sixteenth and early seventeenth century Siena, PhD dissert., New York University, 1976

Malanima (P) An Example of Industrial Reconversion: Tuscany in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, The Rise and Decline of Urban Industries in Italy and in the Low Countries, H. Van der Wee ed., Leuven, 1988, pp. 63-74


Marchini (A) Poverty, the life cycle of the household and female life course in 18th-century Corsica, Poor Women and Children in the European Past, London, 1994, pp. 225-250


Marino (J) Pastoral Economics in the Kingdom of Naples, Baltimore, 1988
Massa Piergiovanni (P) Social and Economic Consequences of Structural Changes in the Ligurian Silk-Weaving Industry from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century, The Rise and Decline of Urban Industries in Italy and in the Low Countries, H. Van der Wee ed., Leuven, 1988, pp. 17-40

Massa Piergiovanni (P) Technical Typologies and Economic Organization of Silkworkers in Italy from the 14th to the 18th century, Journal of European Economic History, 1993, pp. 543-564

Matzat (W) Northern Italy: Secondary Core or Reduced to a semi-peripheral role?, The Early Modern World-System in Geographical Perspective, Stuttgart, 1993, pp. 115-119

Mazzei (R) The Decline of City Economies of Central and Northern Italy in the 17th century, Journal of Italian History, 1979, pp.197-208

McArdle (F) Altopascio; A Study in Tuscan Rural Society, 1587-1784, N.Y., 1978

McCusker (JJ) Gravesteijn (C), The Beginnings of commercial and financial journalism: the commodity price currents, exchange rate currents and money currents in early modern Europe, Nederlandsch Economisch-Historisch Archief, ser. III, 1991


Meron (O) The decline of Jewish banking in Milan and the establishment of the S. Ambrogio Bank (1593). Were the two interrelated? Nuova Rivista Storica, 74, 1990, 3-4


Moioli (A) De-Industrialization in Lombardy during the Seventeenth Century, The Rise and Decline of Urban Industries in Italy and in the Low Countries, H. Van der Wee ed., Leuven, 1988, pp. 75-120

Mola (L) The Silk industry of Renaissance Venice, Baltimore, 2000


Moreno (D) The Agricultural Uses of Treland in the North-Western Appennines since the Middle Ages, Beheft zur Schweizerischen Zeitschrift für Forstwesen, 74, Zurich, 1985, pp.77-89

Musgrave (P) Land and Economy in Baroque Italy: Valpolicella, 1630-1797, London, 1992

Musgrave (P) The Early Modern Economy, London 1999


Nanni (P) Forest and forestry culture in Tuscany in the 18th and 19th centuries, Forest History; International Studies on socio-economic and forest ecosystem change, M. Agnoletti & S. Anderson eds, Wallingford UK, 2000, 79-92

Nissim da Pisa (Y) Banking and finance among Jews in Renaissance Italy, New York, 1962
Obuchowska-Pysiowa (H) Trade between Cracow and Italy from the Customs-House registers of 1604, *Journal of European Economic History*, 9, 1980, pp. 633-654

Pagano de Divitiis (G) English merchants in seventeenth-century Italy, Cambridge, 1997

Palazzi (M) Female Solitude and Patrilineage. Unmarried women and widows during the 18th and 19th centuries, *Journal of Family History*, 1990, pp.443-460

Palazzo (R) The Control of the Plague in Venice and Italy, 1348-1600, PhD thesis unpublished, University of Kent, 1978


Pike (R) Enterprise and Adventure: the Genoese in Seville and the Opening of the New World, Ithaca, 1966

Poni (C) Norms and Disputes; the Shoemaker’s Guild in 18th century Bologna, *Past and Present*, #123, 1989, pp.80-108


Poni (C) Family and ‘podere’ in Emilia Romagna, *Journal of Italian History*, 1, 1979, pp. 201-234


Pullan (B) Crisis and Change in the Venetian Economy, London, 1968


Raggio (O) Moreno (D) The making and fall of an intensive pastoral land-use system; Eastern Liguria, 16th-19th centuries, *Rivista di Studi Liguri*, 56, 1990, pp. 193-216


Rapp (R) Real Estate and Rational Investment in Early Modern Venice, *Journal of European Economic History*, 1979, pp.269-290


Ravid (B) The legal status of the Jewish merchants of Venice, PhD dissert., Harvard University, 1974

Ravid (B) The first charter of Jewish merchants of Venice, 1589, Association of Jewish Studies Review, 1, 1976, pp. 187-222


Restifo (G) Sicily and Mediterranean migrations in the modern age, Les migrations internes et a moyenne distance en Europe, 1500-1900, Santiago de Compostella, 1994, pp. 625-633


Romani (M) Regions in Italian History, 15th-18th century, Journal of European Economic History, 1994, pp. 177-193


Roover (R de) Thomas Mun in Italy, Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, 30, 1957, pp. 80-85

Santosuosso (A) The Italian Crisis at mid-16th century, Canadian Journal of History, 1975, pp.147-164


Sella (D) Household, Land Tenure and Occupation in Northern Italy in the late 16th century, Journal of European Economic History, 1987, pp.487-510

Sella (D) Coping with Famine in the 1590’s, Sixteenth Century Journal, 1991

Sella (D) Industrial Production in 17th-century Italy: a reappraisal, Explorations in Entrepreneurial History, 2nd ser., 6, 1969, pp.371-405

Sella (D) The Iron Industry in Italy, 1500-1650, Schwerpunkte der Eisengewinnung und Eisenverarbeitung in Europa, 1500-1650, H. Kellenbenz ed., Cologne-Vienna, 1974, pp. 91-105


Sella (D) Crisis and Continuity: the Economy of Spanish Lombardy in the 17th century, Cambridge, 1979

Sella (D) The Two faces of the Lombard Economy in the Seventeenth Century, Failed Transitions to Modern Industrial Society, F. Krantz and P. Hohenberg, eds., Montreal, 1975, pp. 11-15


Simonsohn (S) History of the Jews in the duchy of Mantua, Jerusalem, 1977

Simonsohn (S) Marranos in Ancona under Papal protection, Michael, 9, 1985, pp. 234-267

Skolnick (MH) et al., A reconstruction of historical persons from the parish registers of Parma Valley, Italy, Genus, 29, 1973, pp. 103-155

Smith (R) The People of Tuscany and their Families; Medieval or Mediterranean?, Journal of Family History, 1981, pp.107-128


Stone (L) An Elizabethan: Sir Horatio Pallavicini, Oxford, 1956

Subacchi (P) Patterns of migration: the Italian community in 16th-century Antwerp, Les migrations internes et a moyenne distance en Europe, 1500-1900, Santiago de Compostella, 1994, pp. 581-596

Subrahmanyan (S) On the Significance of Gadflies the Genoese East India Company of the 1640 ‘s, Journal of European Economic History, 1988, pp.558-581


Trezzi (A. M-L) A Case-Study of De-Industrialization of the City: the Silk Mills of the City and Duchy of Milan from the Seventeenth to the Eighteenth Century, The Rise and Decline of Urban Industry in Italy and the Low Countries, H. Van der Wee, ed., Leuven, 1988, pp. 139-152


Van Veen (H Th) McCormick (P) Tuscany and the Low Countries. An introduction to the sources and an inventory of four Florentine libraries, Florence, 1985

Vassallo (G) Corsairing to commerce, Maltese merchants in XVIIIth-century Spain, Malta, 1997


Viazzo (PP) Upland Communities, Environment, Population and Social Structure in the Alps since the 16th century. Cambridge, 1989

Viazzo (PP) Family structures and the early phase in the individual life cycle. A southern European perspective, Poor Women and children in the European past. London, 1994, pp. 31-50

Viazzo (PP) Illegitimacy and the European marriage pattern: comparative evidence from the alpine area. The world we have gained. ed. L. Bonfield, Oxford, 1986, pp. 100-121

Vigo (G) Real Wages of the Working Class in Italy, 14th-18th century. Journal of European Economic History, 1974, pp.378-399


Weiner (GM) Statistical aspects of the decline of the Venetian nobility, Genus, 26, 1970, pp. 59-70


Woolf (S) ed., Domestic Strategies; Work and Family in France and Italy, 1600-1800. Cambridge, 1991


Woolf (S) Venice and the Terraferma. Problems of the change from commercial to landed activities. Bolletino dell'Istituto di storia della societa e dello stato veneziano, IV, 1962, pp.415-441


Zagli (A) A community and its marsh; environment, society and economy in the Bientina (Tuscany) during the modern period. The World of the Peasantry, S. Woolf ed., Florence, 1993, pp. 86-128


Zanier (C) Current Historical Research into Silk and Silk Industry in Italy. Textile History, vol.25, 1994, pp. 61-78


Zupko (RE) Italian Weights and Measures from the Middle Ages to the Nineteenth Century. Philadelphia, 1981

5) Social Stratification and Behavioural History


Adelman (H) Law and love: the Jewish family in early modern Italy, Continuity and Change, 16, 2001, pp. 283-303


Allen (P) Salvatore (F) Lucrezia Marinelli (1571-1653) and Woman’s Identity in the Late Italian Renaissance, Renaissance and Reformation, 16, 1992, pp. 5-39


Allerston (P) The market in second-hand clothes and furnishings in Venice, ca. 1500-ca. 1650, PhD thesis, European University Institute, Florence, 1996

Ambrosoni (F) Toward a social history of women in Venice, from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment, Venice Reconsidered: the history and civilization of an Italian City-State, 1297-1797, Baltimore, 2000, pp. 420-453


Arru (A) The Distinguishing Features of Domestic Service in Italy, (Rome, 18th-19th centuries), Journal of Family History, 1990, pp.547-566


Averna (G) Italian and Venetian profanity, Maledicta, 1977


Bell (R) How to Do it: Guides to good living for Renaissance Italians, Chicago, 1999

Benadusi (G) A Provincial Elite and the Emergence of the Tuscan Regional State: Poppi, a Case Study in Rural Society, 1440-1770, PhD dissertation, Syracuse University, 1989

Benadusi (G) A Provincial Elite in Early Modern Tuscany: Family and Power in the Creation of the State, Baltimore, 1996

Benadusi (G) Rethinking the State: Family strategies in early modern Tuscany, Social History, vol.20, 1995, pp. 157-178

Bernier (S) Florentine Society in the late 16th and early 17th century, Studies in the Renaissance, 1971, pp. 203-246

Bernier (S) The Florentine Patriciate in the transition from Republic to Principato, 1530-1609, Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History, 1972, pp. 3-20

Bernier (S) The Florentine patriciate in the transition from Republic to Principato, 1530-1610, PhD diss., University of California Berkeley, 1969

Bicci (A) Immigration and acculturation: Italians in Amsterdam, Rome/Amsterdam. Two growing cities in 17th-century Europe, P. Van Kessel & E. Schulte eds, Amsterdam 1997, pp. 248-259
Blok (A) The Peasant and the Brigand; Social Banditry Reconsidered, *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 1972, pp.494-505


Boholm (A) Venetian worlds: nobility and the cultural construction of society, Goteborg, 1993


Bryson (F) *The Sixteenth-century Italian duel*, Chicago, 1938


Burke (P) *Historical Anthropology of Early Modern Italy*, Cambridge & New York, 1987


Burke (P) *Language, Self and Society*, Cambridge, Polity, 1992

Burke (P) Frontiers of the comic in Early modern Italy, *Varieties of cultural history*, Ithaca, 1997, pp. 77-93


Burke (P) Early modern Venice as a center of information and communication, *Venice Reconsidered: The history and civilization of an Italian City-State, 1297-1797*, Baltimore 2000, pp. 389-419


Calvi (G) A Metaphor for Social Exchange: the Florentine Plague of 1630, Representations, 1986, pp. 139-163

Calvi (G) Maddalena Nerli and Cosimo Tornabuoii; a Couple’s Narrative of Family History in Early Modern Florence, Renaissance Quarterly, 1992, pp.312-339


Calvi (G) Histories of a Plague Year, Berkeley, 1989

Calvi (G) Reconstructing the family: widowhood and remarriage in Tuscany in the early modern period, Marriage in Italy, 1300-1650. T. Dean & K. Lowe eds., Cambridge, 1998, pp. 275-296


Camporesi (P) Exotic brew: the art of living in the age of Enlightenment, Oxford, 1994

Camporesi (P) Juice of life: the symbolic and magic significance of blood. New York, 1995

Camporesi (P) The land of hunger. Cambridge, 1996

Camporesi (P) The anatomy of the senses: natural symbols in medieval and early modern Italy. Cambridge MA, 1994

Camporesi (P) Bread of dreams: food and fantasy in Early Modern Europe. Chicago, 1989

Canepa (AM) From degenerate scoundrel to noble savage. The Italian stereotype in eighteenth-century British travel literature, English Miscellany, 22, 1971, pp. 107-146

Cassar (C) Popular perceptions and values in Hospitaller Malta, Hospitalier Malta 1530-1798: Studies on Early Modern Malta and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. V. Mallia-Milanes ed., Malta 1993, pp. 429-474


Cassar-Pullicino (J) Malta in 1575: social aspects of an apostolic visit, Melita Historica, 2, 1956, pp. 19-41

Castiglione (C) Accounting for affection: battles between aristocratic mothers and sons in 18th-century Rome, Journal of Family History, 24, 2000, pp. 405-431

Cavallo (S) Poverty and Poor Relief in Eighteenth-century Turin, Continuity and Change, 1990, pp.65-98


Cavallo (S) Cerutti (S) Female honor and the social control of reproduction in Piedmont between 1600 and 1800, Sex and Gender in Historical Perspective, E. Muir and G.Ruggiero eds, Baltimore, 1990, pp. 46-72


Chojnacka (M) *Working women of Early Modern Venice*, Baltimore, 2000


Cohen (E) Cohen (T) Camilla the Go-between; the politics of gender in a Roman household, *Continuity and Change*, 1989, pp.53-78

Cohen (E) No Longer Virgins; Self-presentation by young women of Late Renaissance Rome, *Refiguring Woman; Perspectives on Gender and the Italian Renaissance*, Ithaca, 1991


Cohen (E) Court Testimony from the Past: Self and Culture in the Making of the Text, *Essays in Life Writing*, University of Toronto Press, 1992


Cohen (S) The Convertite and the Malmaritate; Women’s Institutions, Prostitution and the Family in counter-Reformation Florence, PhD dissertation, Princeton, 1985


Cohen (T) Cohen (E) Words and Deeds in Renaissance Rome: Trials before the Pope’s Magistrates, Toronto, 1993

Cohen (T) Cohen (E) *Daily Life in Renaissance Italy*, Westport CT, 2001


Cooper (JP) Patterns of Inheritance and Settlement by Great Landowners from the 15th to the 18th centuries, *Family and Inheritance; Rural Society in Western Europe, 1200-1800*, J. Goody ed., Cambridge, 1976, pp.192-327

Cowan (A) The Urban Patriciate: Lubeck and Venice, 1580-1700, Cologne, 1986

Cowan (A) Rich and Poor among the Patriciate in Early Modern Venice, Studi Veneziani, 1982, pp.147-160

Cowan (A) Urban elites in Early Modern Europe: an endangered species?, Historical Research, 1991


Cowan (A) Patricians and partners in Early Modern Venice, Medieval and Renaissance Venice, Ellen E. Kittell & Thomas F. Madden eds, Urbana, 1999, pp. 276-293


Crane (TF) Italian Social Customs of the Sixteenth century and their influence on the literatures of Europe, New Haven, 1923

Dall’Orto (G) “Socratic Love” as a disguise for same-sex love in the Italian Renaissance, Journal of Homosexuality, 16, 1988, 33-65

Dandelet (T) Setting the Noble Stage in Baroque Rome: Roman Palaces, Political Contest and Social Theatre, 1600-1700, Ambiente Barocco, New Haven, 1999


Davis (RC) Counting European slaves on the Barbary Coast, Past and Present, #172, 2001, 87-124

Davis (RC) The War of the Fists; Popular Culture and Public Violence in Renaissance Venice, Oxford UP, 1994


Davis (RC) The spectacle that was almost fit for a king: Venice’s Guerra de’ canne, of 26 July, 1574, Medieval and Renaissance Venice: Essays dedicated to Donald E. Queller, eds T. Madden & E. Keittel, Urbana-Champagne, 1999, 181-212


Davis (RC) Slave redemption in Venice, 1585-1797, Venice Reconsidered: The history and civilization of an Italian City-State, 1297-1797, Baltimore, 2000, pp. 454-487

Delille (G) Marriage, faction and conflict in sixteenth-century Italy: an example and a few questions, Marriage in Italy, 1300-1650, T. Dean & K. Lowe eds., Cambridge, 1988, pp. 155-173

Di Simplicio (O) Perpetuas; the women who kept priests, History from Crime, E. Muir & G. Ruggiero eds., Baltimore, 1994, pp. 32-64


Donati (C) A project of ‘expurgation’ by the Congregation of the Index; treatises on duelling, Church, censorship and culture in Early Modern Italy, Cambridge, 2001

Dundes (A) Falassi (A) La terra in piazza: An interpretation of the Palio of Siena, Berkeley 1975

Falassi (A) Folklore by the fireside: text and context of the Tuscan veglia, Austin, 1980

Falassi (A) Italian folklore: an annotated bibliography, New York, 1985

Ferrante (L) Honor regained: women in the Casa del Soccorso di San Paolo in sixteenth-century Bologna, Sex and Gender in Historical Perspective, E. Muir & G. Ruggiero eds, Baltimore, 1990, pp. 73-109


Ferraro (J) Honor and the marriage wars of late Renaissance Venice, Honour; Identity and ambiguity of an informal code in the Mediterranean: Acta Historiae, 8, 2000, 41-46

Ferraro (J) Marriage Wars in Late Renaissance Venice, Oxford & New York, 2001


Fiume (G) The Old Vinegar Lady, or the judicial modernization of the crime of witchcraft, History from Crime, E. Muir & G. Ruggiero eds, Baltimore, 1994, pp. 65-87


Fosi (I) Visceglia (AM) Marriage and politics at the papal court in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, Marriage in Italy, 1300-1650, T. Dean & K. Lowe eds., Cambridge, 1998, pp. 197-225


Galt (A) Social Class in a mid-18th century Apulian town: Indications from the Catasto Onciario, Ethnohistory, 33, 1986, pp. 419-447

Gerard (K) Helma (G) eds, The Pursuit of Sodomy: Male homosexuality in Renaissance and Enlightenment Europe, New York, 1989

Ginzburg (C) The Dovecote has opened its eyes: Popular conspiracy in Seventeenth-century Italy, The Inquisition in Early Modern Europe: Studies on Sources and Methods, Henningsen, Tedeschi,and Amiel eds., Dekalb Ill. 1986, pp.190-198

Ginzburg (C) Ritual Pillages, Microhistory and the Lost Peoples of Europe, pp.30-41, Baltimore, 1989


Hacke (D) Marital litigation and gender relations in early modern Venice, 1570-1720, Cambridge, 1998

Hewlett (M) Women, sodomy and sexual abuse in Late Renaissance Lucca, PhD diss, University of Toronto, 2000


Kaufman (R) The Patron-Client Concept and Macro-Politics; Prospects and Problems, Comparative Studies in Society and History, 1974, pp.284-308

Kertzer (D) Sacrificed for Honor; Italian Infant Abandonment and the Politics of Reproductive Control, Boston, 1993

Klapisch-Zuber (C) Women, Family and Ritual in Renaissance Italy, 1985

Knapton (M) City Wealth and State Wealth in Northeast Italy, 14th-17th centuries, La ville, la bourgeoisie et la genese de l’état moderne, Paris, 1988, pp. 183-209

Knox (D) Civility, Courtesy and Women, Culture, society and women in Renaissance Italy, London, 1995

Kuehn (T) Law, Death and Heirs in the Renaissance; Repudiation of Inheritance in Florence, Renaissance Quarterly, 1992, pp. 484-516


Labalme (P) Women’s roles in Early Modern Venice: an exceptional case, Beyond their Sex: learned women of the European past, New York, 1980, pp. 129-152

Lanaro (P) ‘Essere famiglia di consiglio’: Social closure and economic change in the Veronese patriciate of the sixteenth century, Renaissance Studies, 8, 1994, pp. 428-438


Levi (G) Inheriting Power: the Story of a Piedmontese Exorcist, Chicago, 1988


Loriga (S) A secret to kill the king Magic and protection in Piedmont in the eighteenth century, History from crime, E. Muir & G. Ruggiero eds, Baltimore, 1994, pp. 88-109

Lowe (K) Secular brides and convent brides: wedding ceremonies in Italy during the Renaissance and Counter-Reformation, Marriage in Italy, 1300-1650, T. Dean & K. Lowe eds., Cambridge, 1998, pp. 41-65

Mackenney (R) Public and private in Renaissance Venice, Renaissance Studies, 12, 1998, pp. 109-130

Madonna (ML) Bevilacqua (M) The Roman families in urban development, Rome/Amsterdam, Two growing cities in 17th-century Europe, P. Van Kessel & E. Schulte eds, Amsterdam 1997, pp. 104-123

Marshall (LE) The Last Days of the admirable Crichton, Glasgow, 1895

Masson (G) Comtesans of the Italian Renaissance, New York, 1975

Matthews Greco (S) Pedagogical Prints: Moralizing broadsheets and wayward women in Counter-Reformation Italy, Picturing Women in Renaissance and Baroque Italy, Cambridge, 1997, pp. 61-88


Meek (C) ed., Women in Renaissance and Early Modern Europe, Dublin, 2000

Menning (CB) Charity and the State in Late Renaissance Italy: the Monte di Pieta of Florence, Ithaca, 1993

Mitchell (IM) Beatrice Cenci, New York, 1991


Mooney (D) The development of the Roman carnival over the 18th and 19th centuries, PhD dissert., University of Glasgow, 1988


Moss (D) Bandits and Boundaries in Sardinia, *Man*, vol.14, 1979, pp. 477-496

Mueller (R) Charitable institutions, the Jewish community and Venetian society. A discussion on the volume by Brian Pullan, *Studi Veneziani*, 14, 1972, 37-82

Muir (E) Ruggiero (G) eds., *Sex and Gender in Historical Perspective. Selections from ‘Quaderni Storici’*, Baltimore, 1990

Muir (E) Ruggiero (G) eds, *History from Crime*, Baltimore, 1994


Musacchio (JM) The art and ritual of childbirth in *Renaissance Italy*, New Haven, 1999


Noonan (JT) *Power to Dissolve; Lawyers and Marriage in the Courts of the Roman Curia*, Cambridge UP, 1971


Owen Hughes (D) Representing the Family; Portraits and Purposes in Early Modern Italy, *Art and History. Images and their Meaning*, Cambridge, 1988


Poppi (C) Markers of distinctiveness: Ethnicity and culture in Southern Tyrol, *Journal of Ethnic Studies*, 21, 1994?

Pullan (B) Support and Redeem; Charity and Poor Relief in Italian Cities from the 14th to the 17th centuries, *Continuity and Change*, 1988

Pullan (B) Poverty, charity and reason of State: some Venetian examples, *Boletino dell’Istituto di Storia della Società e dello stato veneziano*, II, 1960


Pullan (B) Plague and Perceptions of the Poor in Early Modern Italy, Epidemics and Ideas; Essays on the Historical Perception of Pestilence, Cambridge, 1992

Pullan (B) Town Poor, Country Poor: the province of Bergamo from the 16th to the 18th century, Medieval and Renaissance Venice, eds E. Kittell & T. Madden, Urbana IL, 1999, pp. 213-236

Pullan (B) Catholics and the poor in Early Modern Europe, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, 26, 1976, pp. 15-34

Quint (D) Duelling and civility in sixteenth-century Italy, I Tatti Studies, 7, 1997, 231-278

Renaissance culture and the everyday, P. Fumerton & S. Hunt eds, Philadelphia, 1999

Reumont (A de) The Carafas of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish Dominion, London, 1854

Robb (NA) The Fare of Princes: a Renaissance Manual of Domestic Economy, Italian Studies, 7, 1952, pp. 36-61


Robinson (J) “With foreigners alone”: some British women travelers in Italy during the 15th to the 19th centuries, Annali d’Italianistica, 14, 1986, 483-492

Roccapino (D) Brigands and Bandits, London, n.d. (1910?)


Romano (D) Housecraft and Statecraft: Domestic Service in Renaissance Venice, 1400-1600, Baltimore, 1996

Ruggiero (G) Binding Passions: Tales of Magic, Marriage and Power at the End of the Renaissance, New York, 1993

Ruggiero (G) The Abbot’s concubine: Lies, literature and power at the end of the Renaissance, Medieval and Renaissance Venice, eds Ellen E. Kittell & Thomas F. Madden, Urbana, 1999, pp. 166-180

Ruggiero (G) The strange death of Margarita Marcellini: ‘Male’, signs and the everyday world of pre-modern medicine, American Historical Review, 106, 2001, 1141-1158

Santore (K) Julia Lombardo, “Somtuosa Meretrizi”: a portrait by property, Renaissance Quarterly, 41, 1988, pp. 44-83

Saxl (F) Costumes and Festivals of Milanese Society under Spanish Rule, London, 1937

Schneider (J) Of Vigilance and Virgins, Ethnology, 9, 1971, pp.1-24

Scully (T) ed, Cuoco Napoletano. The Neapolitan Recipe Collection, Ann Arbor, 2000

Shemek (D) Ladies Errant: Wayward women and social order in Early Modern Italy, North Carolina, 1998

Sherr (R) A canon, a choirboy and homosexuality in late 16th century Italy: a case study, Journal of Homosexuality, 21, 1991, 1-22

Silverman (S) Patronage and community-nation relationships in Central Italy, Ethnology, 4, 1965, pp.172-189

Silverman (S) Rituals of Inequality: Stratification and Symbol in Central Italy, Social Inequality: Comparative and Developmental Approaches, pp.163-180, N.Y. 1981
Silverman (S) At the intersection of anthropology and history: Territorial festivity in Siena, Persons in groups, social behavior as identity formation in Medieval and Renaissance Europe, R. Trexler ed. New York, 1985 pp. 31-37

Silverman (S) The Uses of History in Anthropology; the Palio of Siena, American Ethnologist, 1979, pp.413-436


Smith (A) The establishment of an aristocratic family in Renaissance Verona, PhD diss. Johns Hopkins University, 1990

Smith (A) Locating power and influence within the provincial elite of Verona: aristocratic wives and widows, Renaissance Studies, 8, 1994, pp. 439-448

Smith (A) Gender, Ownership and domestic space: inventories and family archives in Renaissance Verona, Renaissance Studies, 12, 1998, pp. 375-391


Sperling (J) The Paradox of perfection: Reproducing the body politic in Late Renaissance Venice, Comparative Studies in Society and History, 41, 1999, pp. 3-32

Storey (T) Questo negozio e aromatichissimo. A socio-cultural study of prostitution in Early Modern Rome, PhD dissertation, European University Institute (Florence), 1999

Stow (K) The Jewish woman as social protagonist, Le Donne delle minoranze: Le ebree e le protestanti d’Italia, CE Honess & V Jones eds, Turin, 1999, pp. 87-100


Thornton (P) The Italian Renaissance Interior, 1400-1600, 1991


Trexler (BJ) Hospital patients in Florence: San Paolo 1567-68, Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 48, 1974, 41-59

Trexler (R) ed., Gender Rhetorics: Postures of dominance and submission in history, Tempe AZ, 1994

Trexler (R) ed., Persons in Groups: Social behavior as identity formation in Medieval and Renaissance Europe, Tempe AZ, 1985


Vos (A) Testaccio (Rome): Change and continuity in urban space and rituals, Urban Rituals in Early modern Europe, H. de Mare, A. Vos eds, 1993, pp. 59-89

Walker (J) Gambling and Venetian noblemen, c. 1500-1700, Past and Present, 162, 1999, 28-69

Walker (J) Bravi and Venetian nobles, ca. 1550-1650, Studi Veneziani, 36, 1998, pp. 85-114

Walker (J) Honour and the culture of male Venetian nobles, 1500-1650, PhD diss., Cambridge, 1998

Weiner (G) Statistical effects of the decline of the Venetian nobility, Genus, 26, 1970, pp. 59-72

Wettinger (G) Some aspects of slavery in Malta, 1530-1800, PhD University of London, 1972

Wilson (S) Feuding, Conflict and Banditry in 19th-century Corsica, Cambridge, 1989


Woolf (SJ) Some Notes on the cost of Palace-building in Turin in the 18th century, Turin, 1961

Woolf (SJ) The Poor in Western Europe in the 18th and 19th centuries, London, 1986 (Florence especially)

Zanetti (D) The Patriziato of Milan from the domination of Spain to the Unification of Italy, *Social History*, 1977, pp.745-760


6) Religious History


Adelman (H) Success and Failure in the Seventeenth-century Ghetto of Venice; the Life and Thought of Leon Modena, 1571-1648, PhD, Brandeis Univ., 1985

Adelman (H) The educational and literary activities of Jewish women in Italy during the Renaissance and Catholic restoration, Shlomo Simonsohn Jubilee Volume: Studies on the History of the Jews in the Middle Ages and Renaissance period, Jerusalem 1993, pp. 257-281


Allegra (L) A Model of Jewish devolution: Turin in the 18th century, *Jewish History*, 7, 1993, pp. 29-58


Andrews (IG) Neapolitan Witchcraft, Folklore, 8, 1897

Antonovics (AV) Counter-Reformation Cardinals, 1534-1590, European Studies Review, 1972, pp.301-328


Archer (P) The Christian calendar and the Gregorian reform, New York, 1941

Azzopardi (F) The activities of the first known Capuchin in Malta, Robert of Eboli, Melita Historica, 4, 1965, pp. 96-110

Baernstein (R) The Counter-Reformation Convent: the Angelics of San Paolo in Milan, 1535-1635, PhD dissertation, Harvard, 1993


Barbieri (E) Tradition and change in the spiritual literature of the Cinquecento, Church, censorship and culture in Early Modern Italy, Cambridge, 2001

Bargrave (J) Pope Alexander the Seventh and the College of Cardinals, London, 1866


Barzilay (I) Between Reason and Faith. Antirationalism in Italian Jewish Thought, New York, 1967

Barzman (KE) Devotion and Desire. The Reliquary Chapel of Maria Maddalena de’ Pazzi, Art History, 15, 1992, pp. 171-196

Barzman (KE) Gender, religious representation and cultural production in Early Modern Italy, Gender and Society in Renaissance Italy, Harlow UK, 1998, pp. 213-233

Barzman (KE) Cultural production, religious devotion and subjectivity in Early Modern Italy: the case study of Maria Maddalena de’Pazzi, Annali d’Italianistica, 13, 1995, 283-305

Bell (R) Holy Anorexia, Chicago, 1985


Berendsen (OP) The Italian Sixteenth and Seventeenth-century catafalque, PhD diss., New York University, 1961

Berthe (A) St. Alfonso de’ Liguori, 2 vols., Dublin, 1905

Bideleux (A) Aspects of popular Catholicism in 16th-century Lucca, PhD dissert., University of Sussex, 1987

Bireley (R) The Refashioning of Catholicism, 1450-1700: a reassessment of the Counter-Reformation, Baltimore, 1999


Black (C) Perugia and Post-Tridentine Reform, *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 1984, pp.429

Black (C) Perugia and Papal Absolutism in the 16th century, *English Historical Review*, 1980, pp.509-539

Black (C) Italian Confraternities in the 16th century, Cambridge, 1989

Black (C) Confraternities and parish in the context of Italian Catholic reform, *Confraternities and Catholic Reform in Italy, France and Spain*, JP Donnelly & M Maher eds, Kirksville MO 1999, pp. 1-26

Blackwell (R) Galileo, Bellarmine and the Bible, London, Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1991


Blaisdell (C) Renee de France between Reform and Counter-Reform, *Archiv fur Reformationsgeschichte*, 63, 1972, pp. 196-226


Blok (A) Ritual space in Sicily. Town, countryside and their borderland, *Urban Rituals in the Early modern world*, H. de Mare, A. Vos eds, Assen, 1993, pp. 51-57


Boer (W de) The conquest of the soul: Confession, discipline and public order in Counter-Reformation Milan, Leyden, 2000

Boer (W de) The Uses of confession in Counter-Reformation Milan, Doctoral thesis, Erasmus University of Rotterdam, 1995


Bolton (CA) Church Reform in 18th-century Italy (the Synod of Pistoia, 1786), The Hague, 1969

Bonfil (R) Rabbis and Jewish Communities in Renaissance Italy, Oxford, 1990


Bonfil (R) Change in the cultural patterns of a Jewish society in crisis: Italian Jewry at the close of the sixteenth century, *Essential papers on Jewish culture in Renaissance and Baroque Italy*, DB Ruderman ed., 1992, pp. 401-425


Bordet (L) Ponnelle (L) *Saint Philip Neri and the Roman Society of his times (1515-1595)*, London, 1932

Borntrager (CM) The Servite Order in Italy, 1650, *Studi Storici dell’ Ordine dei Servi di Maria*, 18, 1968, pp. 140-231


Bouyer (L) St. Philip Neri, a portrait, Leominster, 1995


Brodrick (J) The Progress of the Jesuits, 1556-1579, New York, 1947

Broekaert (J) Life of the Blessed Charles Spinola, of the Society of Jesus (1564-1622), New York, 1869

Brown (GK) Italy and the Reformation, Oxford, 1933

Brown (J) Immodest Acts; the Life of a Lesbian Nun, Chicago, 1983


Burke (P) Rituals of healing in Early Modern Italy, The Historical Anthropology of Early modern Italy, Cambridge 1987, pp. 207-220


Cairns (C) Domenico Bollani, Bishop of Brescia. Devotion to Church and State in the Republic of Venice in the Sixteenth Century, Nieukoop, 1971

Calimani (R) The Ghetto of Venice, New York, 1987


Camporesi (P) The Fear of Hell; Images of Damnation and Salvation in Early Modern Europe, University Park PA, 1990

Camporesi (P) The Incorruptible Flesh. Bodily Mutation and Mortification in Religion and Folklore, Cambridge, 1988


Capecelatro (A) The life of saint Philip Neri, apostle of Rome, London 1894

Caponetto (S) The Protestant Reformation in sixteenth-century Italy, Kirksville MO, 1999


Carroll (M) Madonnas that Maim. Popular Catholicism in Italy since the Fifteenth Century, Baltimore, 1991
Carroll (M) Veiled Threats: the logic of popular Catholicism in Italy, Baltimore, 1996


Caruana (E) The influence of the Roman Rite on the Carmelite breviary after the Council of Trent, Carmelus, 31, 1984, 65-131


Ceccarelli (G) Risky business: Theological and canonical thought on insurance from the 13th to the 17th centuries, Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies, 13, 2001, 607-658

Cesareo (F) Quest for Identity: The Ideals of Jesuit Education in the 16th century, The Jesuit Tradition in Education and Missions, Scranton, 1993, pp. 17-33


Cesareo (F) A shepherd in their midst: the episcopacy of Girolamo Seripando, 1554-1563, np 1999


Chambers (DS) Renaissance cardinals and their worldly problems, Aldershot UK, 1997


Church (F) The Italian Reformers, 1534-1564, N.Y., 1932


Ciappara (F) Society and the Inquisition in Malta, 1743-1798, PhD diss., University of Durham, 1998

Cochrane (EW) Counter Reformation or Tridentine Reformation? Italy in the Age of Carlo Borromeo, San Carlo Borromeo: Catholic Reform and Ecclesiastical Politics in the second half of the sixteenth century, J.M. Headly and J.B. Tomaro eds., Washington D.C., 1988, pp. 31-46


Cohen (S) The Evolution of Women’s Asylums since 1500 in Italy, Oxford, 1992

Cohen (T) The Social origins of the Jesuits, 1540-1600, PhD dissert., Harvard University, 1974
Cohn (S) Death and Property in Siena, 1200-1800, Baltimore, 1989


Crowley (B) The Life and works of Bartholomew Mastrius, 1602-1673, Franciscan Studies, 8, 1948, 97-152


Curnew (BL) On the influence of Savonarola, from his arrival in Florence to the end of the 16th century, PhD dissert., Oxford University, 1977

Cuthbert (Father) The Capuchins: a Contribution to the History of the Counter-Reformation, 1971

Davidson (G) Divine guidance and the use of sources: a case from the Annales of Caesar Baronius, Historical Reflections, 15, 1988, 117-129


Davidson (NS) The Venetian Inquisition and Witchcraft, 1991

Davidson (NS) The Venetian Inquisition, Oxford, 1992

Davidson (NS) Unbelief and Atheism in Italy, 1500-1700, Atheism from the Reformation to the Enlightenment, Oxford, 1992


Davidson (NS) The clergy of Venice in the sixteenth century, Bulletin of the Society for Renaissance Studies, 2, 1984


Del Col (A) ed. Domenico Scandella, known as Menocchio: His trials before the Inquisition, Tempe AZ, 1990


Delooz (P) Towards a sociological study of canonised sainthood in the Catholic Church, Saints and their Cults, S. Wilson, ed., Cambridge, 1983

Delph (R) From Venetian Visitor to Curial Humanist: the Development of Agostino Staüo’s ‘Counter-reformation’ thought, Renaissance Quarterly, 47, 1994, pp. 102-139


Deutscher (T) Carlo Bascape and Tridentine Reform in the diocese of Novara, PhD diss., University of Toronto, 1978

Devas (D) Life of St. Leonard of Port-Maurice, O.F.M. (1676-1751), London, 1920


Ditchfield (S) Liturgy, Sanctity and History in Tridentine Italy: Pietro Maria Campi and the Preservation of the Particular, Cambridge, 1995


Donnelly (JP) Maher (MW) eds, *Confraternities and Catholic Reform in Italy, France and Spain*, Kirksville Mo, 1999


Donnelly (JP) Antonio Possevino’s plan for world evangelization, *Catholic Historical Review*, 74, 1988, 179-198

Douglas (N) *Siren Land*, Middlesex, 1948


Durrant (CS) The Life of Saint Joseph Calasanzius, Los Angeles, 1954

Eisenbichler (K) The Boys of the Archangel Raphael: a youth confraternity in Florence, 1411-1785, Toronto, 1998

Eisenbichler (K) Italian youth confraternities in an age of reform, *Confraternities and Catholic Reform in Italy, France and Spain*, JP Donnelly & M Maher eds, Kirksville MO, 1999, pp. 27-44

Elworthy (FT) *The Evil Eye*, London, 1895


Fabrini (P) The life of St. Mary Magdalen De’Pazzi, Florentine noble, sacred Carmelite virgin, Philadelphia, 1900

Fahy (C) The “Index Librorum Prohibitorum” and the Venetian printing industry in the 16th century, *Italian Studies*, 35, 1980, 52-61

Farrell (A) The Jesuit code of Liberal education: Development and scope of the Ratio Studiorum, Milwaukee, 1938


Fenlon (D) *Heresy and Obedience in Tridentine Italy; Cardinal Pole and the Counter-Reformation*, Cambridge, 1972


Ferrone (V) Firpo (M) *From Inquisitors to Microhistorians; a critique of Pietro Redondi’s ‘Galileo Eretico’*, *Journal of Modern History*, 1986, pp.485-524


Freller (T) The Pauline Cult in Malta and the movement of the Counter-Reform, *Catholic Historical Review*, 85, 1999, pp. 15-34

Fuchs (J) An Encyclopedist among the Minori Conventuali (reform of monasteries in the 18th century), *Journal of Religious History*, 1987, pp.152-166

Garosi (F) *The ecclesiastical policy of the Grand Duke Leopold of Tuscany, 1765-1790*, PhD dissert., University of Minnesota, 1965


Gentilcore (D) *From Bishop to Witch: the System of the Sacred in Early Modern Terra d’Otranto*, Manchester, 1993
Gentilcore (D) Methods and Approaches in the social history of the Counter-Reformation in Italy, *Social History*, 1992, pp. 73-98


Gentilcore (D) “Adapt Yourselves to the People’s Capabilities”: Missionary Strategies, Methods and Impact in the Kingdom of Naples, 1600-1800, *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 1994, pp. 269-296

Gifford (E.S.) *The Evil Eye; Studies in the Folklore of Vision*, New York, 1958

Ginzburg (C) *Night Battles*, Baltimore, 1966

Ginzburg (C) *The Cheese and the Worms*, Baltimore, 1975


Ginzburg (C) The Inquisitor as Anthropologist, *Clues, Myths and the Historical Method*, Baltimore, 1989

Gleason (E) *Reform Thought in 16th-century Italy*, Ann Arbor, 1981


Godman (P) *The saint as censor. Robert Bellarmine between Inquisition and Index*, Leiden & Boston, 2000


Grendler (P) The Schools of Christian Doctrine in 16th-century Italy, *Church History*, 1984, pp. 319-334


Grendler (P) The ‘Tre savi sopra Eresia’ (1547-1605), *Studi Veneziani*, 1979, pp. 283-342


Gurrieri (O) *The Basilica of Saint Peter*, Perugia, 1955

Haliczer (S) *Inquisition and Society in Early Modern Europe*, 1987

Hallman (B) *Italian Cardinals, Reform and the Church as Property*, 1492-1563, Berkeley, 1985

Hare (C) *A princess of the Italian Reformation, Giulia Gonzaga 1513-1566, her family and her friends*, London 1912


Harran (D) Tradition and innovation in Jewish music of the later Renaissance, *Essential Papers on Jewish culture in Renaissance and Baroque Italy*, DB Ruderman ed., 1992, pp. 474-501

Haynes (R) *Philosopher King; the Humanist Pope Benedict XIV*, London, 1970

Henningsen (G) Tedeschi (J) Amiel (C) *The Inquisition in Early Modern Europe*, Dekalb IL., 1986


Headley (JM) Tomaro (JB) eds., San Carlo Borromeo; Catholic Reform and Ecclesiastical Politics in the Second half of the Sixteenth Century, Washington, 1988

Heilbron (JL) The Sun in the Church: Cathedrals as solar observatories, Cambridge Mass., 1999


Horne (PR) Reformation and Counter-Reformation at Ferrara, Italian Studies, 13, 1958, 62-82

Horowitz (E) A Jewish youth confraternity in seventeenth-century Italy, Italia. Studi e ricerche sulla storia, la cultura e la letteratura degli Ebrei d’Italia (Jerusalem), 5, 1985, pp. 36-74

Horowitz (E) Jewish confraternities in Seventeenth-century Verona: a study in the social history of piety, PhD diss., Yale University, 1982

Horowitz (E) “Y eshiva” and “Hevra”: Educational control and con fraternal organization in sixteenth-century Italy, Shlomo Simonsohn Jubilee Volume, Studies in the history of the Jews in the Middle Ages and Renaissance period, Jerusalem, 1993, pp. 123-144


Hubner (A) The Life and Times of Sixtus the Fifth, London, 1872

Hudon (WV) Marcellino Cervini and Ecclesiastical Government in Tridentine Italy, Dekalb, Ill., 1992

Hudon (WV) Religion and Society in Early Modern Italy; Old Questions, New Insights, American Historical Review, 101, 1996, pp. 783-804

Hudon (WV) Theatine Spirituality: Selected Writings, New York, 1996

Hurteau (P) Catholic Moral discourse on male sodomy and masturbation in the 17th and 18th centuries, Journal of the History of Sexuality, 4, 1993, pp. 1-26

Idel (M) Major currents in Italian Kabbalah between 1560 and 1660, Essential Papers on Jewish culture in Renaissance and Baroque Italy, D.B. Ruderman ed., 1992, pp. 345-371


Ingersoll (R) The ‘Possesso’, the “Via Papale” and the Stigma of Pope Joan, Urban Rituals in the Early Modern World, H. de Mare, A. Vos eds, Assen, 1993, pp. 39-50


Jedin (H) Papal Legate at the Council of Trent: Cardinal Seripando, St. Louis, 1947

Jenkins Blaisdell (C) Politics and Heresy in Ferrara, 1534-1559, Sixteenth-century Journal, 1975, pp. 67-93

Jensen (DL) Catherine de Medici and her Florentine friends, Sixteenth-century Journal, 9, 1978, 57-73

The Jews of Early Modern Venice, RC Davis & B Ravid eds, Baltimore, 2001


Kemp (EW) Canonization and authority in the Western church, London, 1948

Kemp (BJ) The Counter-Reformation, 1500-1600, London, 1933


Knox (G) The unified church interior in Baroque Italy: S. Maria Maggiore in Bergamo, Art Bulletin, 82, 2000, 679-701

Koenig (H) St. Robert Bellarmine and his family, Catholic Historical Review, 24, 1939, 413-426


Laven (MR) Venetian nunneries in the Counter-Reformation, 1550-1630, PhD diss., University of Leicester, 1997

Lazar (LG) Bringing God to the people: Jesuit confraternities in Italy in the mid-16th century, PhD diss., Harvard, 1998


Lea (HC) The Inquisition in the Spanish Dependencies, New York, 1908

Lea (HC) A History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences in the Latin Church, 3 vols., New York, 1968 (1896)

Lees-Milne (J) Saint Peter’s; the Story of Saint Peter’s Basilica in Rome, Boston, 1967

Lekai (LJ) Pope Alexander VII and the Cistercian observances, Catholic History Review, 45, 1959, pp. 1-33


Lewis (M) The Jesuit College of Naples, 1552-1599, PhD dissertation, University of Toronto, 1993


Lewis (M) The Social impact of the Jesuit college of Naples, 1552-1600, PhD Diss., University of Toronto 1995

Liebowitz (R) The Medici and the Sienese Church, 1557-1577, PhD dissertation, Harvard University, 1972

Liebowitz (R) Virgins in the service of Christ: the dispute over an active apostolate for women during the Counter-Reformation, Women of Spirit: Female leadership in the Jewish and Christian traditions, NY, 1979, pp. 131-152

Liebreich (AK) Piarist Education in the Seventeenth Century, Studi Secenteschi, 1985, pp. 225-278; 1986, pp. 57-88

Liebreich (K) The Contribution of the Piarist Order to popular education in the seventeenth century, PhD diss., Univ. of Cambridge, 1985-86

Liebreich (K) The Florentine Piarists, Archivum Scholarum Piarum, 12, 1982, pp. 273-304

The life of Saint Pius the fifth, and other saints and blessed of the Order of Friar Preachers, New York, 1897
Lockwood (L) The Counter-Reformation and the masses of Vincenzo Ruffo, Venice, 1970

Logan (OMT) Grace and Justification; Some Italian Views of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Journal of Ecclesiastical History, 1969, pp. 67-78


Logan (OMT) The Venetian upper clergy in the 16th and early 17th centuries, Lewiston NY, 1997

Lowe (K) Secular brides and convent brides: wedding ceremonies in Italy during the Renaissance and Counter-Reformation, Marriage in Italy, 1300-1650, T. Dean & K. Lowe, Cambridge, 1998, pp. 41-65

Lowry (MJC) The Church and Venetian Political change in the later Cinquecento, PhD diss., University of Warwick, 1971

Lucas (TM) ed. Saint, site and sacred strategy. Ignatius, Rome and Jesuit Urbanism, Vatican City, 1990


Maggi (A) The voice and the silences of Maria Maddalena de’Pazzi, Annali d’Italianistica, 13, 1995, 257-282

Maher (M) How the Jesuits used their congregations to promote frequent communion, Confraternities and Catholic Reform in Italy, France and Spain, JP Donnelly & M Mahereds, Kirksville MO, 1999, pp. 75-96


Mandel (C) Sixtus V and the Lateran palace, Rome 1994

Manzo (M) Early Capuchin-Franciscan Attitudes towards studies, Franciscan Studies, 3, 1943, 241-258

Maras (RJ) Innocent XI (1676-1689), Pope of Christian Unity, Notre Dame, 1984

Marrou (HI) Saint Augustine and his Influence through the Ages, New York, 1957

Martin (G) Roma Sancta (1581): Now Revised from the manuscript by George Bruner Parks, Rome, 1969


Martin (J) A Journeymen’s Quest of Fools (1582), Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 17, 1987, 49-74

Martin (J) Venice’s Hidden Enemies; Italian Heretics in a Renaissance City, Berkeley, 1993


Matter (AA) The Commentary on the rule of Clare of Assisi by Maria Domitilla Galluzzi, Creative Women in Medieval and Early Modern Italy: A Religious and Artistic Renaissance, Philadelphia, 1994, pp. 201-211


Matthews-Grieco (S) The Iconography of Sanctity (1450-1650), Santita e Vita religiosa, Rome/Bari, Laterza, 1993

Matthews-Greco (S) Pedagogical Prints: Moralizing broadsheets and wayward women in Counter-Reformation Italy. Picturing Women in Renaissance and Baroque Italy, G. Johnson, S Matthews-Greco eds, Cambridge, 1997, pp. 61-87


Maynard (T) Mystic in motley: the life of St. Philip Neri, Milwaukee 1946


McCuaig (W) The Tridentine Ruling on the Vulgate and Ecclesiastical Censorship in the 1580s, Renaissance and Reformation, 18, 1994, pp. 43-55


McGinness (FJ) Right Thinking and Sacred Oratory in Counter-Reformation Rome, Princeton, 1995


McManus (FR) The Congregation of Sacred Rites, Washington, 1954


M’Crie (T) History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the Sixteenth Century, Edinburgh and London, 1856


Misciattelli (P) The mystics of Siena, Cambridge, 1929

Monter (EW) Women and the Italian Inquisitions, Women in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, Syracuse, 1986, pp. 73-87

Monter (E) Frontiers of Heresy; the Spanish Inquisition from the Basque Lands to Sicily, Cambridge, 1990

Morey (A) Landor (A) Lorenzo Casoli and papal policy for the church in France, 1682-1689, Journal of Ecclesiastical History, 4, 1953, pp. 77-84

Mueller (RC) Charitable Institutions, the Jewish Community and Venetian Society: a discussion of the recent volume by Brian Pullan, Studi Veneziani, 14, 1972, pp. 38-78


Mullett (M) The Catholic Reformation. New York, 1999

Murphy (P) Politics, piety and reform: lay religiosity in sixteenth-century Mantua, Confraternities and Catholic Reform in Italy, France and Spain. JP Donnelly & M Maher eds, Kirksville MO, 1999, pp. 45-54


Nicassio (S) For the benefit of my soul: A preliminary survey of the persistence of tradition in 18th-century Mass obligations, Catholic Historical Review, 1992, pp. 175-196

Niccoli (O) Prophecy and People in Renaissance Italy, Princeton, 1990

Nolan (NL) Nolan (S) Christian Pilgrimage in Modern Western Europe, Chapel Hill N.C., 1989


O’Brien (L) Innocent XI and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, Berkeley, 1930

O’Broin (G) The family background of Robert Nobili, SJ, Archivum Historicum Societatis Iesu, 68, 1999, pp. 3-46


O’Loff (LB) Their name is Pius: portraits of five great modern popes, Milwaukee, 1941


O’Malley (J) Trent and all that: Renaming Catholicism in the Early Modern era, Cambridge MA, 2000


Ostrow (S) Art and Spirituality in Counter-Reformation Rome, Cambridge, 1996


Parente (F) The Index, the Holy Office, the condemnation of the Talmud and publication of Clement VIII’s Index, Church, censorship and culture in Early Modern Italy, Cambridge, 2001

Pastor (L von) History of the Popes, (40 vols.) London, 1901-1953

Pastrovicchi (A) St. Joseph Copertino, St. Louis, 1918


Prodi (P) The Papal Prince; One body and two souls. The Papal Monarchy in Early Modern Europe, Cambridge, 1987


Pullan (B) A Ship with two rudders; Righetto Marrano and the Inquisition of Venice, Historical Journal, 1977, pp. 25-58


Pullan (B) The Old Catholicism, the New Catholicism and the Poor, Timore e carità. I poveri nell’ Italia moderna, Cremona, 1982, pp. 13-25

Pullan (B) Catholics and the poor in Early Modern Europe, Royal Historical Society Transactions, 26, 1976, pp. 15-34

Pullan (B) The conversion of the Jews: The Style of Italy, Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library, 70, 1988, 53-70
Pullapilly (C) Caesar Baronius, Counter-Reformation historian, Notre-Dame, 1975

Ranke (L von) The History of the popes during the last four centuries, 3 vols., London 1913

Ravid (B) Curfew Time in the Ghetto of Venice, Medieval and Renaissance Venice, eds Ellen E. Kittell & Thomas F. Madden, Urbana, 1999, pp. 237-275


Ravid (B) From Geographical Realia to Historiographical Symbol: the Odyssey of the word Ghetto, Essential papers on Jewish culture in Renaissance and Baroque Italy, DB Ruderman ed, New York, 1992, pp. 373-385

Ravid (B) New Light on the Ghetti of Venice, Shlomo Simonsohn Jubilee Volume: Studies on the History of the Jews in the Middle Ages and Renaissance period, Jerusalem 1993, pp. 149-176

Ravid (B) The Establishment of Ghetto Nuovissimo in Venice, Jews in Italy: Studies dedicated to the memory of Umberto Cassuto, Jerusalem, 1988, pp. 35-54

Redondi (P) Galileo Heretic, Princeton, 1987

Reinhard (W) Reformation, Counter-Reformation and the Early modern state, Church History Review, 75, 1983, pp. 383-404

Riccardi (A) The Mystic Humanism of Maria Maddalena de’ Pazzi, 1566-1607, Creative Women in Medieval and Early Modern Italy: a Religious and Artistic Renaissance, Philadelphia, 1994, pp. 212-236


Roth (C) The Jews in the Renaissance, Philadelphia, 1959

Roth (C) ed., The History of the Jews in Venice, New York, 1975

Rubin (M) Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1991


Ruderman (DB) ed., Essential Papers on Jewish Culture in Renaissance and Baroque Italy, New York, 1992
Ruderman (DB) The languages of science as the language of faith: an aspect of Jewish thought in the 17th and 18th centuries, Shlomo Simonsohn Jubilee Volume: Studies on the History of the Jews in the Middle Ages and Renaissance period, Jerusalem 1993, pp. 177-189

Rule (WH) A Jesuit cardinal: Robert Bellarmine, London 188?

Ryan (EA) The historical scholarship of Saint Bellarmine, Louvain, 1936

Sabatini (BJ) The church of Santa Caterina dei Funari and the Vergini Miserabili of Rome, PhD diss., University of California at Los Angeles, 1992

Santosuosso (A) The Moderate Inquisitor. Giovanni Della Casa’s Venetian Nunciature, Studi Veneziani, 1979, pp.119-210

Santosuosso (A) Religious Orthodoxy, Dissent and Suppression in Venice in the 1540’s, Church History, 1973, pp.477-485

Santosuosso (A) An account of the election of Paul IV to the Pontificate, Renaissance Quarterly, 31, 1978, 486-498

Saperstein (M) Italian Jewish preaching: an overview, Essential papers on Jewish culture in Renaissance and Baroque Italy, DB Ruderman ed., New York, 1992, pp. 85-104

Scaglione (A) The Liberal Arts and the Jesuit College System, Philadelphia, 1986

Scaraffia (I) Zarri (G) Women and Faith: Catholic Religious life in Italy from Late Antiquity to the Present, Cambridge Mass., 1999

Scavizzi (G) The Controversy on Images from Calvin to Baronius, New York, 1992

Schiavoni (C ) The parochial system in early modern Rome, Rome/Amsterdam. Two growing cities in 17th-century Europe, P. Van Kessel & E. Schulte eds, Amsterdam 1997, pp. 24-32

Schutte (AJ) Inquisition and Female Autobiography; the Case of Cecilia Ferrazzi, The Crannied Walk: Women, Religion and the Arts in Early Modern Europe, Ann Arbor, 1992


Schutte (AJ) My Satanic Spouse: Nuns and Sexual Possession in Early modern Italy, Civis, 21, 1997, pp. 163-75


Segre (R) Sephardic Settlements in Sixteenth-century Italy, Mediterranean Historical Review, 1989, pp.112-137


Shulvas (M) The Jews in the world of the Renaissance, Leiden, 1973

Simonsohn (S) History of the Jews in the Duchy of Mantua, Tel Aviv, 1977

Simonsohn (S) The Jews in the duchy of Milan, vol. 3; 1566-1788, Jerusalem, 1985

Sinding-Larsen (S) The burden of the ceremony master: image and action in San Marco, Venice, and in an Islamic mosque, Rome, 2000

Sloan (G) The transformation of religious conversion from the Renaissance to the Counter-Reformation: Petrarch and Caravaggio, Historical Reflections, 15, 1988, pp. 131-149


Sperling (J) Convents and the body politic in late Renaissance Venice, Chicago, 1999


Stacpoole-Kenny (L) Saint-Charles Borromeo, London, 1911


Stow (K) Catholic Thought and Papal Jewry Policy, 1555-1593, New York, 1977

Stow (K) Expulsion, Italian style: the case of Lucio Ferraris, Jewish History, 3, 1988


Stow (K) The burning of the Talmud in 1553 in the light of 16th century attitudes towards the Talmud, Bibliotheque d’humanisme et Renaissance, 34, 1977


Stow (K) Theater of Acculturation: the Roman Ghetto in the Sixteenth century, Seattle, 2001
Stow (K) The “De Iudaeis et aliis infidelibus” of Marquardus de Susannis: A key to the understanding of Papal Jewry policy and Catholic thought about the Jews in the later sixteenth century, PhD dissert., Columbia University, 1971

Strocchia (S) Learning the virtues: Convent schools and female culture in Renaissance Florence, Women’s Education in Early Modern Europe: 1500-1800, ed. BJ Whitehead, New York 1999, pp. 3-46


Tedeschi (J) Preliminary observations on writing a history of the Roman Inquisition, Continuity and Discontinuity in Church History, Leiden, 1979 pp. 232-249

Tedeschi (J) The Status of the Defendant before the Roman Inquisition, Ketzerverfolgung in 16 und frühen 17 Jahrhundert, Wiesbaden, 1992


Tedeschi (J) The cultural contributions of Italian Protestant Reformers in the Late Renaissance, Schifanoia, 1987, 127-151


Terpstra (N) ed, The politics of ritual kinship: Confraternities and Social Order in Early Modern Italy, Cambridge 2000

Thor-Salviat (S) Secrets of a Seraph: The Spiritual Doctrine of St. Mary Magdalen de’ Pazzi, Downers Grove Ill., Carmelite Third Order Press, 1961

Thurston (H) The Holy Year of Jubilee, An account of the history and ceremonial of the Roman Jubilee, St. Louis, 1900

Toaff (A) Jews in Umbria, vol. 3; 1484-1736, Leyden, 1994

Tomaro (JB) The Papacy and the implementation of the Council of Trent: 1564-1588, PhD dissert., University of North Carolina, 1974
Tomizza (F) Heavenly Supper: the Story of Maria Janis, Chicago, 1991
Trollope (TA) Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar: the story of an Interdict, London, 1861
Urbani (R) Zazzu (GN) eds. The Jews in Genoa, 2 vols, Leiden, 1999
Valone (C) Roman Matrons as Patrons; Various Views of the Cloister Wall, The Crannied Wall; Women Religion and the Arts in Early Modern Europe, Ann Arbor, 1992, pp. 49-72
Valone (C) The Pentecost; Image and Experience in Late Sixteenth-century Rome, Sixteenth-century Journal, 1993, pp. 801-828
Van Kessel (P) The Denominational Pluriformity of the German Nation at Padua and the Problem of Intolerance in the 16th century, Archiv fur Reformationgeschichte, 1984, p. 256-275
Venturi (F) Church and Reform in Enlightenmennt Italy, Journal of Modern History, 1976, pp. 215-232
Waagenaar (S) The Pope’s Jews, London, 1974
Wallenstein (A) St. Leonard of Port Maurice and Propagation of Devotion to the Way of the Cross, Franciscan Studies, 12, 1952, pp. 47-70
Weaver (EB) The Convent Wall in Tuscan Convent Drama, The Crannied Wall Women, Religion and the Arts in Early Modern Europe, Ann Arbor, 1992, pp. 73-86
Weil (MS) The Devotion of the Forty Hours and Roman baroque illusions, Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1974, pp. 218-248
Weinstein (D) Bell (R) Saints and Society, 1000-1700, Chicago, 1982
Weissman (R) From brotherhood to congregation: confraternal ritual between Renaissance and Catholic Reformation, Riti e rituali nelle societa medievali, Spoleto, 1994, 77-94
Weisz (JS) Pittura e Misericordia: the Oratory of S. Giovanni Decollato in Rome, PhD diss., Harvard University, 1982
Williams (GH) The Two Social Strands in Italian Anabaptism, ca. 1526-ca. 1565; in L.P. Buck & J.W. Zophy eds., The Social History of the Reformation, Columbus Oh., 1972, pp. 156-207
Willyams (JL) The Waldensian church in the valleys of Piedmont, from the earliest period to the present time, London 1878
Wisch (B) The Roman church triumphant: Pilgrimage, penance and processions celebrating the Holy Year of 1575, “All the World’s a Stage” Art and Pageantry in the Renaissance and Baroque, B. Wisch, S. Scott Munshower eds, vol. 1, University Park PA, 1990, pp. 82-117


Wooton (D) Paolo Sarpi between Renaissance and Enlightenment, Cambridge, 1983

Wright (A) Federico Borromeo and Baroni; a Turning Point in the Development of the Counter-Reformation Church, Reading, 1974

Wright (AD) The Venetian View of Church and State: Catholic Erastianism?, Studi Secenteschi, 19, 1974, pp.75-108

Wright (AD) Post-tridentine reform in the archdiocese of Milan under the successors of Saint Charles Borromeo, 1584-1631, Oxford DPhil. dissertation, 1973

Wright (AD) The Counter-Reformation: Catholic Europe and the Non-Christian World, New York, 1982

Wright (AD) Why the “Venetian” Interdict? English Historical Review, 89, 1974, pp. 534-550

Wright (AD) Relations between church and state: Catholic developments in Spanish-ruled Italy of the Counter-Reformation, History of European Ideas, 9, 1988, pp. 385-403

Wright (AD) Republican tradition and the maintenance of “national” religious traditions in Venice, Renaissance Studies, 10, 1996, pp. 405-416

Wright (AD) The Early Modern Papacy from the Council of Trent to the French Revolution, 1564-1789, London 1999

Yates (F) Paolo Sarpi’s ‘History of the Council of Trent’, Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 7, 1944, 123-43

Yeo (M) A Prince of Pastors (St. Carlo Borromeo), London, 1938


Zarri (G) Gender, Religious Institutions and Social Discipline: the reform of the regulars, Gender and Society in Renaissance Italy, Harlow UK, 1998, pp. 213-233

Zuraw (S) Roman Efficacious Madonnas: Spirituality in the service of Papal power, Visions of Holiness, Studies in the History of Art, Athens GA, 1999

7) Language Arts & Erudition

Abbri (F) A forgotten dialogue: Sweden and Tuscany in the 18th century, Lychnos, 55, 1989, pp. 129-148

Abelson (MA) In the shadow of Muratori: A history of the politics and ideology of censorship in the duchy of Modena (1750-1780), PhD, New York University, 1977

Alfieri (G) Spampinato Beretta (M) The Linguistic and Literary tradition of Sicily, Journal of Mediterranean Studies, 4, 1994, pp. 3-15

Allen (P) Salvatore (F) Lucrezia Mainella and women’s identity in the late Italian Renaissance, Renaissance and Reform 28, 1992, pp. 5-39

Amram (DW) The makers of Hebrew books in Italy, London, 1988 (first pubd. 1908)

Andrews (R) Scripts and Scenarios: the performance of comedy in Renaissance Italy, Cambridge, 1993


Baldini (U) The Roman Inquisition's condemnation of astrology: reasons and consequences, *Church, censorship and culture in Early Modern Italy*, Cambridge, 2001

Balsamo (L) How to doctor a bibliography: Antonio Possevino's practice, *Church, censorship and culture in Early Modern Italy*, Cambridge, 2001

Barnhart (RT) *Gambling with Giacomo Casanova and Lorenzo Da Ponte in 18th-century Venice: the Ridotto (1638-1774)*, n.p. 1994


Baum-Heinhold (M) *Baroque Theatre*, London, 1967


Berti (S) At the roots of unbelief, *Journal of the History of Ideas*, 56, 1995, pp. 555-575

Besterman (T) A provisional bibliography of Italian editions and translations of Voltaire, *Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century*, 18, 1961, pp. 263-310

Bjurstrom (P) Feast and Theatre in Queen Christina's Rome, Stockholm, 1966

Bjurstrom (P) Baroque Theater and the Jesuits, Baroque Art, the Jesuit Contribution, R. Wittkower & I.B. Jaffe eds., New York, 1972, pp. 99-110


Bolgar (RR) ed., Classical Influences on European culture, AD 1500-1700, Cambridge, 1976

Bonananza (BM) Tommaso Campanella; Renaissance Pioneer of Modern Thought, Washington, 1969


Bots (H) Waquet (F) eds., Commercium Litterarium: Forms of Communication in the Republic of Letters, 1600-1750, Amsterdam, 1993

Bottasso (E) The network of libraries in the old Italian states, Libraries and Culture, 25, 1990, pp. 334-344

Boultng (W) Tasso and his times, London, 1907

Boultng (W) Giordano Bruno: his life, thought and martyrdom, London, 1914

Bouwsma (W) Three Types of Historiography in Post-Renaissance Italy, History and Theory, 1965, pp. 304-314


Brand (P) Pertile (L) eds. The Cambridge History of Italian Literature, Cambridge, 1996

Brand (CP) Torquato Tasso, a study of the poet and of his contribution to English literature, Cambridge, 1965

Broeder (F den) The Academy of Europe: Rome in the Eighteenth Century, Storrs, Conn., 1973


Bruni (R) Evans (DW) Italian Seventeenth-century Books: indexes of authors, titles, dates, printers and publishers, Exeter, 1984


Bryson (F) The Point of Honour in 16th-century Italy, 1935

Buck (MS) The life of Casanova from 1774 to 1798: a supplement to the Memoirs, New York, 1924

Burke (P) Learned Culture and Popular Culture in Renaissance Italy, Pauvres et riches: Melanges offerts a Bronislaw Geremek, Warsaw, PWN, 1992

Burke (P) The Art of Conversation, Cambridge, 1993

Burke (P) Humour in Italy, A Cultural History of Humour: From antiquity to the present day, J. Bremmer & H. Roodenburg eds, Cambridge, 1997

Burke (P) Vico, Oxford, 1982

Calarescu (M) Political culture in late 18th-century Naples: the writings of Francesco Maria Pagano, PhD dissert., Cambridge, 1994


Campbell (AG) *The Life of Fra Paolo Sarpi*, London, 1869

Camporesi (P) The anatomy of the senses. *Natural symbols in Medieval and Early Modern Italy*, Oxford, 1995

Candee Jacob (M) *The Radical Enlightenment; Pantheists, Freemasons and Republicans*, London, 1981


Canepa (NL) The origins of the literary fairy tale in Italy and France, Detroit, 1997

Carlsmith (C) *Schooling and society in Bergamo, 1500-1650*, PhD diss., University of Virginia, 1999

Carlson (M) *The Italian stage: from Goldoni to D’Annunzio*, London, 1981

Carroll (L) *Language and Dialect in Ruzante and Goldoni*, Ravenna, 1981

Carroll (L) Angelo Beolco, il Ruzante, Boston, 1990


Catana (L) Vico and Literary Mannerism. A study in the early Vico and his idea of Rhetoric and ingenuity, New York, 1999

Cellauro (L) Daniele Barbaro and his Venetian editions of Vitruvius of 1556 and 1567, *Studi Veneziani*, 40, 2000, pp. 87-134

Chambers (DS) *Quigiver (F) eds, Italian Academies of the Sixteenth century*, London, 1995

Chatfield-Taylor (H) *Goldoni: a biography*, London 1914


Chojnacki (S) Continuity and Discontinuity in Italian culture, 1300-1800, *History of Education Quarterly*, 1974, pp. 533-541


Cinquemani (AM) Glad to go for a feast: Milton, Buonmattei and the Florentine Accademia, New York, 1998


Clarke (JL) The expulsion of the Italians from the Hotel de Bourgogne en 1697 (theatre), XVIIth-century French Studies, 14, 1992, pp.97-117

Clivio (G) The ‘volgare’ in Piedmont from the Middle Ages to the end of the 16th century, Romanische Forschungen, 82, 1970, 65-93

Clough (CH) The Albani Library and Pope Clement XI, Librarium, 12, 1969, pp. 13-21

Clubb (LG) Giambattista della Porta, Dramatist, Princeton, 1965

Clubb (LG) Italian Drama in Shakespeare’s Time, New Haven, 1989

Cochrane (E) The Renaissance academies in the Italian and European setting, The Fairest Flower. The emergence of linguistic national consciousness in Renaissance Europe, Florence, 1985, pp. 21-39


Cochrane (E) Florence in the Forgotten Centuries, 1527-1800, Chicago, 1979

Cochrane (E) Tradition and Enlightenment in the Tuscan Academies, 1690-1800, 1961

Cochrane (E) ed., The Late Italian Renaissance, 1525-1630. London 1970


Cochrane (E) The transition from Renaissance to Baroque: the case of historiography, History and Theory, 19, 1980, pp. 21-38


Cosenza (ME) Biographical and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Italian Printers and of Foreign Printers in Italy from the Introduction of Printing in Italy to 1800. Boston, 1968

Costa-Zalessow (N) Italy as victim: a historical appraisal of a literary theme, Italica, 45, 1968, 216-240

Cox (V) The Renaissance dialogue: Literary dialogue in its social and political contexts, Castiglione to Galileo, Cambridge 1992

Cox (V) Tasso’s Malpiglio overo de la corte: “The Courtier” revisited, Modern Language Review, 90, 1995, 897-918


De Gaetano (A) The Florentine Academy and the Advancement of Learning through the Vernacular, Bibliothèque d’humanisme et renaissance, 30, 1968, pp. 19-52

De Gaetano (A) Giambattista Gelli and the Florentine Academy, The Rebellion against Latin, Florence, 1976


D’Entreves (A) Giordano Bruno and the Kabbalah; prophets, magicians and rabbis, New Haven, 1997

De Sanctis (C) Latin versus the vernacular in Renaissance Italy (1566), Rinascimento, 2a ser, 35, 1995, 349-371

Devereux (R) The Crusca and its Vocabolario, Italian Quarterly, 11, 1967, pp. 67-86

Dick (H) A Renaissance expatriate: Giacomo Castelvetro the Elder, Italian Quarterly, 7, 1963, pp. 3-19

Diffley (PB) Tassoni’s Linguistic Writings, Studi Secenteschi, 33, 1992, pp. 67-92

Diffley (PB) Paolo Beni: a biographical and critical study, Oxford, 1988

Di Gaetani (JL) Carlo Gozzi: a life in the 18th century Venetian theater, an afterlife in opera, Jefferson NC, 2000


Dobree (B) Giacomo Casanova, chevalier de Seingalt, New York, 1933


Donadoni (E) A History of Italian Literature, 2 vols., New York, 1969


Dooley (B) The ‘Giornale de’ Letterati d’Italia’, Journalism and ‘Modern’ Culture, 1710-1740, Studi Veneziani, 1982, pp.229-270


Dooley (B) ‘Introduction’, Italy in the Baroque, Selected Readings, Hamden Conn., 1995

Dooley (B) Snatching victory from the jaws of defeat: history and imagination in Baroque Italy, The Seventeenth Century, 15, 2000, 90-115

Doran (Dr) Mann and Manners at the Court of Florence, 1740-1786: Founded on the Letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole, London, 1876

Durling (RM) Tasso’s Epic Rhetoric, Romanic Review, 50, 1959, pp. 81-94


Eisenbichler (K) ed., The cultural politics of Duke Cosimo I de’ Medici, Burlington Vt, 2001

76

Elena (A) In loda della filosofessa di Bologna; an Introduction to Laura Bassi, Isis, 1991, pp.510-518


Endore (SG) Casanova: his known and unknown life. New York, 1929


Epstein (DB) Francesco Sansovino (1523-1583) and Venetian political thought, PhD dissert., University of Oregon, 1971

Evans (HR) Cagliostrò, a sorcèr of the eighteenth century. New York, 1931


Everson (J) The Italian Romance epic in the age of humanism: the matter of Italy and the world of Rome, Oxford, 2000

Fahy (C) A printers’ manual from Bodoni’s Parma, The Library, 6 ser, 13, 1991, pp. 97-114

Fahy (C) Love and marriage in the “Instituzione” of Alessandro Piccolomini, Italian Studies presented to E.R. Vincent, Cambridge, 1962, pp. 121-135

Falassi (A) Italian folklore: an annotated bibliography. New York, 1985


Fido (F) Italian contributions to the 18th-century debate on women, Annali d’Italianistica, 7, 1989, pp. 217-225


Finlay (R) The Myth of Venice in Guicciardini’s History of Italy: Senate Orations on Princes and the Republic, Medieval and Renaissance Venice, eds Ellen E. Kittell & Thomas F. Madden, Urbana, 1999, pp. 294-325


Finucci (V) ed. Renaissance Transactions: Ariosto and Tasso, Durham NC, 1999


Foladare (J) *Boswell’s Paoli*, New Haven, n.d.


Fragnito (G) ed., *Church, censorship and culture in Early Modern Italy*, Cambridge, 2001

Fragnito (G) *The central and peripheral organisation of censorship*, *Church, censorship and culture in Early Modern Italy*, Cambridge, 2001

Frith (I) *Life of Giordano Bruno, the Nolan*, London, 1887


Fuchs (J) *Vincenzo Coronelli and the Organization of knowledge: the Twilight of 17th-century Encyclopedism*, PhD diss, University of Chicago 1983

Fumerton (P) Hunt (S) eds, *Renaissance culture and the everyday*, Philadelphia, 1999

Fusco (N) *Elena Lucrezia Cornaro Piscopia, 1646-1684*, Pittsburgh, 1975


Gardner (EG) *Dukes and Poets in Ferrara*, London, 1904

Gardner (EG) *Tommaso Campanella and his poetry*, Oxford, 1923


Gatti (H) The state of Giordano Bruno studies at the end of the four-hundredth centenary (sic) of the philosopher’s death, *Renaissance Quarterly*, 1, 2001, 252-261


Gervaso (R) *Cagliostro*, London, 1974

Gianturco (E) *Joseph de Maistre and Giambattista Vico*, PhD diss, Columbia University, 1937

Gibba (A) Francesco de’ Vieri (1524-1591) and his teaching at the university of Pisa, *History of Universities*, 14, 1995, 143-155


Gould (C) *Sixteenth-century Italian schools*, London, 1975


Grendler (P) *Culture and Censorship in Late Renaissance Italy and France*, London, 1981


Grendler (P) *Critics of the Italian World*, Madison, 1969

Grendler (P) *Schooling in Renaissance Italy*, Baltimore, 1988

Grendler (P) *Books and Schools in the Italian Renaissance*, 1450-1600, Variorum, Aldershot U.K., 1995


Grillo (E) *Studies in modern Italian literature*, Glasgow, 1930

Grillo (G) *Poets at the court of Ferrara: Ariosto, Tasso and Guarini*, Boston, 1943

Grillo (G) *Tommaso Campanella in America: a critical bibliography and a profile*, New York, 1954

Guardiani (F) ed., *The Sense of Marino: Literature, fine arts and music of the Italian Baroque*, New York, 1994

Gunsberg (M) *Gender and the Italian Stage - from the Renaissance to the present day*, Cambridge, 1997


Haan (E) *From Academia to Amicitia: Milton’s latin writings and the Italian academies*, Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society Transactions, vol. 88

Hale (JR) *Girolamo Maggi: a Renaissance scholar and military buff*, *Italian Studies*, 40, 1985, pp. 31-50


Hathaway (B) *The Age of Criticism: the late Renaissance in Italy*, Ithaca, 1962


Hay (D) *Annalists and Historians*, London, 1977

Haywood (W) *Palio and Ponte*, London, 1904


Headley (JM) Campanella on Freedom of thought: the case of the cropped pericope, Bruniana e Campanelliana, 2, 1996

Headley (JM) Tommaso Campanella and Jean de Launoy: the controversy over Aristotle and his reception in the West, Renaissance Quarterly, 43, 1990, pp. 529-550


Henke (R) Pastoral transformations: Italian tragicomedy and Shakespeare’s late plays, Newark NJ, 1997

Herrick (MT) Italian tragedy in the Renaissance, Urbana, 1965

Herrick (MT) Comic theory in the sixteenth century, Urbana, 1950

Hobson (A) A sale by candle in 1608 (books), The Library, 5 ser, 1971, pp. 215 ff.

Hobson (A) Culot (P) Italian and French 16th-century bookbinding, Brussels, 1990

Hodges (S) Lorenzo da Ponte: the life and times of Mozart’s librettist, London, 1985

Horowitz (IL) The Renaissance philosophy of Giordano Bruno, New York, 1952

Hughan (WJ) The Jacobite lodge at Rome, 1735-1737, Torquay, 1910


Javitch (D) Proclaiming a classic: the canonization of the Orlando Furioso, Princeton, 1991

Johnson (AF) Italian sixteenth-century books, Library, 13, 1958, pp. 161-174


Jorio (D) The Aristotelians of Renaissance Italy: A philosophical exposition, Lewiston NY, 1992


Kajanto (I) On lapidary style in epigraphy and literature in the 16th and 17th centuries, Humanistica Lovaniensia, 43, 1994

Kallendorf (C) A bibliography of Venetian editions of Virgil, 1470-1599, Florence, 1991


Kennard (JS) Goldoni and the Venice of his Time, New York, 1967 (1920)

Kennard (JS) The Italian Theater: from its beginning to the close of the 17th century, New York, 1964

Kesten (H) Casanova, New York, 1955

Kidwell (C) Sannazaro and Arcadia, London, 1993

Kiernan (S) The Ridiculous, the Sublime, the Modern: Aspects of Italian culture in the early 18th century, Studies in Eighteenth-century culture, 28, 1999, pp. 1-26

Kiernan (S) Biography and Historiography in 18th-century Italy: their ideological function, Eighteenth-century Life, 11, 1987, pp. 50-65

Kiernan (S) The Arcadia and its alternatives in early 18th-century Italy, XXth Congress of the Australasian University Language and Literature Association; Proceedings, 1, 1980, pp. 225-244


King (F) Cagliostro, the last of the sorcerers, a portrait, London, 1929

King (M) Venetian Humanism in an age of patrician dominance, Princeton, 1986

Kitromilides (PM) Law and humanism in Cretan culture: the evidence of an early 17th-century library catalogue, Pepragmena tou V diethnomh kretologiou synediou, Iraklion, 1985, 2, pp. 183-196


Klein (JT) Purloined passages; Giraldi, Tasso and the pastoral debates, MLN, 99, 1984, 101-124


Koenigsberger (D) Renaissance Man and Creative Thinking: a history of concepts of harmony, 1400-1700, Hassocks, 1979


Kolsky (S) Wells of knowledge. Moderata Fonte’s “Il merito delle donne”, The Italianist, 13, 1993, pp. 57-96

Krasic (S) Stjepan Gradic and cultural conditions in 17th-century Dubrovnik, East European Quarterly, 16, 1982, pp. 17-31

Kristeller (PO) Between the Italian Renaissance and the French Enlightenment; Gabriel Naude as editor, Renaissance Quarterly, 32, 1979, pp. 41-72


Kristeller (PO) Learned women in early modern Italy: Humanists and university scholars, Beyond their Sex: Learned women of the European past, P.H. Labalme ed., New York, 1980

Kuntz (ML) Venice, myth and utopian thought in the sixteenth century, Aldershot, 1999

Kuntz (ML) Voices from a Venetian prison in the Cinquecento: Francesco Spinola and Dionisio Gallo, Studi Veneziani, 22, 1991, pp. 79-126


Layton (E) *The sixteenth-century Greek book in Italy*, Venice, 1994


Lee (RW) *Poetry into Painting: Tasso and Art*, Middlebury CT, 1970

Lee (V) *Studies of the Eighteenth Century in Italy*, London, 1880


Lievsay (JL) *Stefano Guazzo and the Emblemata of Andrea Alciati*, *Philological Quarterly*, 18, 1939, 204-210

Lievsay (JL) *Venetian Phoenix: Paolo Sarpi and some of his English friends (1606-1700)*, Lawrence KS, 1973


Lindberg (SG) *Christina and the Scholars, Queen Christina of Sweden: Documents and Studies*, Stockholm, 1966

Lines (D) *The importance of being good: moral philosophy in Italian universities, 1300-1600*, *Rinascimento*, 2a ser, 36, 1996, 139-193


Lowry (M) *Nicholas Jenson and the rise of Venetian printing in Renaissance Europe*, Oxford, 1991

Lubbers-Van der Brugge (CJM) *Johnson and Baretti: Some aspects of literary life in England and Italy*, Groningen, 1951

Luciani (V) *A Concise history of the Italian Theater*, New York, 1961

Luciani (V) *A brief history of Italian Literature*, New York, 1967

Lupo (L) The Abbe Ferdinando Galiani in Paris, 1759-1769, PhD dissert., University of Georgia, 1971


Maestro (M) *An Italian Voltaire: Carlo Antonio Pilati, Eighteenth Century Life*, 5, 1979, pp. 62-76


Maynial (E) *Casanova and his times*, London, 1911


Mazzotta (G) The new map of the world: the poetic philosophy of Giambattista Vico, Princeton, 1999


McCuaig (M) Carlo Sigonio, the Changing World of the Late Renaissance, Princeton 1989


Megaro (G) Vittorio Alfieri, forerunner of Italian nationalism, New York, 1931

Merkel (I) Debus (A) eds, Hermeticism and the Renaissance Intellectual History and the Occult in Early Modern Europe, London, 1988


Michel (PH) The cosmology of Giordano Bruno, Ithaca, 1973

Miller (PN) *Peiresc’s Europe: Learning and Virtue in the Seventeenth Century*, New Haven, 2000


Mooney (M) *Vico in the tradition of rhetoric*, Princeton, 1985
Moravia (S) An outline of the Italian Enlightenment, *Comparative Literature Studies*, 6, 1969, 380-409


Murphy (C) ‘In praise of the ladies of Bologna’; the image and identity of 16th-century Bolognese female patricians, *Renaissance Studies*, 13, 1999, 440-454


Niccoli (G) Shaping fantasies: writing a re-vision in Caterina Vannini’s correspondence, *Annali d’Italianistica*, 13, 1995, 243-256


Nussdorfer (L) Writing and the power of speech, *Culture and identity in Early modern Europe (1500-1800)*, B. Diefendorf & C. Hesse eds., Ann Arbor, 1993, pp. 103-118

Oldani (L) Yanitelli (V) Jesuit Theater in Italy: its entrances and exit, *Italica*, 76, 1999, pp. 18-32


Osley (AS) *Luminario: An Introduction to the Italian Writing Books of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries*, Nieuwkoop, 1972

Pace (A) *Benjamin Franklin and Italy*, Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1958


Patterson (A) Tasso and Neoplatonism: the growth of his epic theory, *Studies in the Renaissance*, 18, 1971, 105-133


Penna (ML) Genovesi and the University of Naples, *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 263, 1987, 135-139


Petrucci (A) *Public Lettering. Script, Power and Culture*, Chicago, 1993


Pietropaolo (D) *Dante Studies in the Age of Vico*, 1988


Pietropaolo (D) *Goldoni and the Musical Theatre*, 1995

Pietropaolo (D) ed., *The Enlightenment in a Western Mediterranean Context*, 1984


Popkin (RH) *The history of scepticism from Erasmus to Descartes*, Assen, 1960

Popkin (RH) *The philosophy of the 16th and 17th centuries*, London, 1966


Price (PM) Moderata Fonte, Lucrezia Marinella and their “feminist” work, *Italian Culture*, 12 1994, pp. 201-214


Radcliff-Umstead (D) *The Birth of Modern Comedy in Renaissance Italy*, Chicago, 1969
Renaldo (JJ) Daniello Bartoli, a Letterato of the Seicento, Naples, 1979

Revard (S) Pindar and Renaissance Poetry, Ithaca NY, 2000


Rhodes (DE) Printing in Italy in the 17th century, The Book Collector, 8, 1959, pp. 140-146

Rhodes (D) Studies in Early Italian Printing, London, 1982


Rhodes (D) Giovanni Battista Ciotti (bookseller), The Library, 6 ser, 9, 1987, pp. 225-239


Rice (L) Jesuit thesis prints and the festive academic defense at the Collegio Romano, The Jesuits, #13, 148-169

Richardson (B) Print Culture in Renaissance Italy: the Editor and the Vernacular Text, 1470-1600, Cambridge, 1994

Richardson (B) Printers, Writers and Readers in Renaissance Italy, Cambridge, 1999


Ricuperati (G) Roggero (M) Educational Policies in 18th century Italy, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, vol 167, 1977, pp.223-269


Ridder-Symoens (H de) Italian and Dutch Universities in the 16th and 17th centuries, Italian Scientists in the Low Countries in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries, C.S. Maffioli and L.C. Palm eds, Amsterdam 1989, pp. 31-64


Rietbergen (PJ) Papal patronage and propaganda pope Alexander VII (1655-1667), the Biblioteca Alessandrina and the Sapienza complex, Mededelingen het Nederlands Instituut te Rome, 47, 1987, pp. 157-177

Rinehart (S) Cassiano Dal Pozzo (1588-1657), Italian Studies, 16, 1961, pp. 35-59


Robertson (A) Fra Paolo Sarpi, the greatest of the Venetians, London, 1894


Rogers (PP) Goldoni in Spain, Oberlin 1941

Rosenthal (MF) The Honest Courtesan; Veronica Franco, Citizen and Writer in Sixteenth-century Venice, Chicago, 1992


Rozzo (U) Italian literature on the Index, Church, censorship and culture in Early Modern Italy, Cambridge, 2001

Rusack (HH) Gozzi in Germany, New York, 1930


Samuels (RS) Benedetto Varchi and sixteenth-century Florentine humanism, PhD dissert., University of Chicago, 1976

Sandal (E) The endowed municipal public libraries (in Italy), Libraries and Culture, 25, 1990, pp. 358-371

Savelli (R) The censoring of law books, Church, censorship and culture in Early Modern Italy, Cambridge, 2001

Scaglione (A) Cinquecento mannerism and the uses of Petrarch, Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 5, 1971, pp. 122-156


Scalzo (J) Tommaso Campanella and the Culture of Dissimulation in Counter-Reformation Italy, PhD dissertation, University of Rochester, 1993

Scepticism from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment, RH Popkin & CB Schmitt eds, Wiesbaden, 1987

Schellhase (K) Botero, Reason of State, and Tacitus Botero, La Ragion di Stato: Atti del Convegno in Memoria di Luigi Firpo, Florence, 1992, 243-258

Schiesari (J) For a genealogy of gender morals in Renaissance Italy, Annali d’Italianistica, 7, 1989, pp. 66-87


Shiff (J) Venetian State Theater and the Games of Siena, 1595-1605: the Grimani Banquet Plays, Lewiston, 1994

Singer (DW) Giordano Bruno: His Life and Thought, New York, 1950


Soykut (M) The Turkish image in Italy, 1453-1683, PhD diss., University of Hamburg, 2000

Spruit (L) Telesio’s reform of the philosophy of mind, Bruniana & Campanelliana, 3, 1997, 123-143

Stannard (J) P.A. Matthioli, sixteenth-century commentator on Dioscorides, Bibliographical Contributions: University of Kansas Libraries, 1, 1969, pp. 59-81

Steegmuller (F) A Woman, a Man and Two Kingdoms; the Story of Madame d’Epinay and the abbe Galiani, Princeton, 1993

Stephan (R) A Note on Christina and her academies, Queen Christina of Sweden: Documents and Studies, Stockholm, 1966


Stephens (W) Reading Tasso reading Vergil reading Homer: An archaeology of Andromache, Comparative Literature Studies, 32, 1995, 296-319

Stephens (W) Tasso and the witches, Annali d’Italianistica, 12, 1994, 181-202


Stevens (K) A bookbinder in early 17th-century Milan; the shop of Pietro Martiere Locarno, The Library, 18, 1996, 306-327

Stevens (K) Printing and patronage in 16th-century Milan: The career of Francesco Moscheni (1547-1566), Gutenberg Jahrbuch, 1995

Stevens (K) Printers, publishers and booksellers in Counter-Reformation Milan, PhD diss, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1992

Stevens (K) Gehl (PF) Giovanni Battista Bosso and the paper trade in late 16th-century Milan, La Bibliofilia, 96, 1994, pp. 43-90

Stone (HS) Vico’s Cultural History: the production and transmission of ideas in Naples, 1685-1750, Leyden 1997

Suozzi (M) The Enlightenment in Italy: Gaetano Filangieri’s ‘Scienza della Legislazione’, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 155, 1976, pp. 2049-2062

Suozzi (M) The Enlightenment in Italy: Gaetano Filangieri’s “Scienza della Legislazione”, PhD dissert., Columbia University, 1972


Tempesta (JF) Machiavellian and Utopian elements in the political philosophy of Giovanni Botero, PhD dissert., New York University, 1972

Terpening (R) Moral and pure aesthetics in the early Settecento: the laudatory condemnation of Marino, Italian Quarterly, 21, 1980, pp. 31-43

Terpening (R) Between Ariosto and Tasso: Lodovico Dolce and the Chivalric Romance, Italian Quarterly, 27, 1986, pp. 21-37

Thornton (D) The scholar in his study: Ownership and experience in Renaissance Italy, New Haven, 1997

Thornton (D) The study room in Renaissance Italy, with particular reference to Venice, ca. 1560-1620, PhD thesis, University of London, 1990

Tirosh-Rothschild (H) Jewish Culture in Renaissance Italy: A Methodological Survey, Italia, 9, 1990, pp. 63-96

Towneley (S) Metastasio as a librettist, Art and Ideas, 23, 1961, pp. 133-145
Trevor-Roper (H) Princes and Artists; Patronage and Ideology at four Habsburg Courts, London, 1976
Trowbridge (WRH) Cagliostro, New York, 1926
Tucci (GA) Baretti and the Shakespearian influence in Italy: a study in 18th-century polemics in Italy, PhD dissert. New York University, 1959
Tylus (J) Women at the windows: Commedia dell’arte and theatrical practice in Early Modern Italy, Theatre Journal, 49, 1997, 323-342
Van Veen (H) McCormick (A) Tuscany and the Low Countries. An introduction to the sources and an inventory of four Florentine Libraries, Florence, 1985
Viglionese (PC) Italian Writers of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, Jefferson N.C., 1988
Wahnbaeck (T) Luxury and public happiness: the luxury debate and the shaping of political economy in 18th century Tuscany and Lombardy, PhD diss., Oxford, 2000
Walker (DP) Spiritual and Demonic Magic, from Ficino to Campanella, London, Warburg Institute, 1958
Waquet (F) Book subscriptions in early 18th-century Italy, Publishing History, 33, 1993, 77-88
Weaver (E) Convent comedy and the world: the farces of Suor Annalena Obaldi (1572-1638), Annali d’Italianistica, 7, 1989, pp. 182-192
Weaver (E) Convent Theatre in Early Modern Italy: Spiritual fun and learning for women, Cambridge, 2001
Weinberg (B) L’Accademia degli Alterati: Literary Taste from 1570 to 1600, Italica, 31, 1954, pp. 207-214
Weinberg (B) History of Literary Criticism in the Italian Renaissance, 2 vols., Chicago, 1961
Wendel (WM) The Variable Climate of Rome; British Travellers to the Roman Catacombs in the 17th century, Studi Secenteschi, 1985, pp. 279-296
West (S) Xenophobia and xenomania: Italians and the English Royal Academy, Italian culture in Northern Europe in the Eighteenth Century, Cambridge, 1999, pp. 116-139
Whitaker (K) Francesco Patrizi and Francis Bacon, Studies on the Literary Imagination, April 1971, pp. 106-120
White (AD) Seven great statesmen in the warfare of humanity with unreason, (Paolo Sarpi) New York, 1910
Wilde (RH) Conjectures and researches concerning the love, madness and imprisonment of Torquato Tasso, New York, 1842
Wilding (P) Adventurers in the eighteenth century (Casanova), London, 1937
Wilkins (EH) *A History of Italian Literature*, Cambridge MA, 1974


Wittenberg (RC) *Tommaso Campanella: Political universalism in the later Renaissance*, PhD dissert., University of California Berkeley, 1974

Woodhouse (JR) From Castiglione to Chesterfield; the Decline of the Courtier’s Manual, Oxford, 1991


Woodward (D) *Catalogue of water marks in Italian printed maps, 1540-1600*, Florence, 1996


Yanitelli (VR) *The Jesuit Theater in Italy*, PhD diss., Fordham University, 1945


Yates (F) *Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition*, London, 1964


Zanre (D) On the margins. Negotiating cultural non-conformity in mid-16th century ducal Florence, PhD diss., University of Bristol, 1998


8) **Music & Spectacle**


Allsop (P) *Arcangelo Corelli: “New Orpheus of our times”*, Oxford, 1999
Allsop (P) *The Italian 'trio' sonata: from its origins until Corelli*, Oxford, 1992

Anglo (S) *The Martial Arts of Renaissance Europe*, New Haven, 2000

Angoff (C) *Palestrina, savior of church music*, New York, 1944

Anthon (C) Some Aspects of the Social Status of Italian Musicians during the Sixteenth Century, *Journal of Renaissance and Baroque Music*, 1, 1946-47, 111-123, 222-234

Anthon (C) *Music and musicians in Northern Italy in the 16th century*, PhD diss., Harvard University, 1943


Arnold (D) *Giovanni Gabrieli*, London 1974

Arnold (D) *Monteverdi*, London 1990

Arnold (D) *Gesualdo*, London, 1984


Arnold (D) *Music at the Scuola di San Rocco*, *Music and Letters*, 40, 1959, pp. 229-241

Arnold (D) Arnold (E) *The Oratorio in Venice*, London, 1986


Ault (T) Tessin’s notes on baroque theatre at Villa Contarini, 1688, *Theatre History Studies*, 14, 1994, 151-164

Baker (HE) *The Oratorios of Benedetto Marcello (1686-1739) as a reflection of his musical thought and milieu*, PhD diss., Rutgers University, 1982

Balfoort (DJ) *Antonius Stradivarius*, London, 1947

Bamichas (P) *Galeazzo Sabbatini, 1597-1662: his life and works*, PhD diss., University of Athens, no date


Berger (K) *Theories of Chromatic and Enharmonic Music in Late 16th-century Italy*, Ann Arbor, 1980


Birnbaum (E) *Jewish musicians at the court of the Mantuan dukes*, 1542-1628, Tel Aviv, 1978

Bjurstrom (P) *Giacomo Torelli and Baroque Stage Design*, Stockholm, 1962


Blumenthal (AR) *Theater Art of the Medici*, 1589-1689, Hanover N.H., 1980

Boalch (DH) *Makers of the harpsichord and clavichord*, 1440-1840, Cardiff, 1956

Bokina (J) *Opera and politics from Monteverdi to Henze*, New Haven, 1997

Bonetti (C) *A genealogy of the Amati family of violin makers*, 1500-1740, Iowa City, 1989


Bowman (HB) *A study of the castrati singers and their music*, PhD diss., Indiana University, 1952

Boyd (M) *Domenico Scarlatti: Master of Music*, London 1986

Bridges (DM) *Musica da Camera in Rome*, 1667-1700, PhD diss., George Peabody College, 1976


Bryant (D) *Liturgy, Ceremonial and Sacred Music in Venice at the Time of the Counter-Reformation*, 2 vols., PhD diss., King’s College (London), 1982

Bucciarelli (M) *Italian opera and European theatre*, 1680-1720; plots, performers, dramaturgies, Turnhout (BE), 2000

Bukofzer (MF) *Music in the Baroque era from Monteverdi to Bach*, London, 1948


Burns (JA) *Neapolitan keyboard music from Valente to Frescobaldi*, PhD diss., Harvard University, 1953
Burrows (D) Style in Culture; Vivaldi, Zeno and Ricci, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 1973, pp. 1-23


Butler (MR) Operatic reform in Turin: Aspects of production and stylistic change in the 1760s, PhD diss., Ohio State University, 2000

Cairns (C) ed., Scenery, set and staging in the Italian Renaissance, Lewiston NY, 1996

Careri (E) Francesco Geminiani (1687-1762), Oxford 1993

Carrick (E) Theatre Machines in Italy, 1400-1800, *Architectural Review*, 1931

Carter (T) *Music in Late Renaissance and Early Baroque Italy*, Amadeus Press, Portland, 1992


Carter (T) *Music, patronage and printing in Late-Renaissance Florence*, Brookfield VT, 2000


Coates (H) *Palestrina*, London, 1948
Coelho (VA) The Manuscript sources of seventeenth-century Italian Lute Music, N.Y., 1995

Coelho (VA) ed., Music and Science in the age of Galileo, Dordrecht, 1992


Coelho (VA) Marino’s “Toccata” between the Lutenist and the Nightingale, The Sense of Marino; literature, fine arts and music of the Italian baroque, F. Guardiani ed., Ottawa, 1994, pp. 73-116

Craig (EA) Baroque Theatre Construction, n.p., 1982

Crist (BH) The professional amateur: Carlo Gesualdo and the social contexts of Italian noble madrigal composers, PhD diss., Yale University, no date

Crowther (JB) The development of “Oratorio volgare” in Emilia in the second half of the 17th century, PhD diss., University of Nottingham, 1977

Crowther (V) The Oratorio in Bologna, 1650-1730, Oxford 2000


Culley (TD) Jesuits and Music: A Study of the Musicians Connected with the German College in Rome, St. Louis, 1970

Culley (TD) Musical Activity in some Sixteenth-century Jesuit Colleges, Analecta Musicologica, 19, 1979, pp. 1-29

Curnew (BL) Of the influence of Savonarola from his arrival in Florence to the end of the sixteenth century, PhD diss, Oxford 1976

Cusick (S) Valerio Dorico, music printer in 16th century Rome, PhD diss. University of North Carolina, 1975

Cusick (S) “Thinking from women’s lives”: Francesca Caccini after 1627, The Musical Quarterly, 77, 1994, 484-507


Dahlenburg (JE) The Motet, circa 1580-1630: sacred music based on the Song of Songs, PhD diss., University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill), 2001

Davis (BR) Sorrow, death and musical rhetoric in the Sacred Music of Carlo Gesualdo, PhD diss., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2000

Deas (S) Arcangelo Corelli, Music and Letters, 34, 1953, 1-10

Dent (E) The Baroque opera, The Musical Antiquary, 1, 1910, 93-107

Dent (E) Alessandro Scarlatti: his life and works, London 1960 (1905)


Di Giovanni (J) Francesco Patrizi’s philosophy of music, PhD diss., Yale University, no date


Dixon (G) Carissimi, Oxford, 1986

Dixon (G) ‘Behold our affliction’: celebration and supplication in the Gonzaga household, Early Music, 24, 1996, 251-261


Edwards (R) Claudio Merulo: Servant of the state and musical entrepreneur in later sixteenth-century Venice, PhD diss., Princeton University, 1990

Einstein (A) The Italian Madrigal, Princeton, 1949 & 1971 (3 vols.)

Emery (T) Goldoni as Librettist: Theatrical Reform and the “drammi giocosi per musica”, Bern & New York, 1991


Fanelli (JG) The Oratorios of Giovanni Carlo Maria Clari, Bologna 1998


Feldman (M) City culture and the madrigal in Venice, Berkeley, 1995


Fenlon (I) Venice: Theatre of the World, Man and Music: The Renaissance; From the 1470s to the end of the 16th century, London 1989, pp. 102-132


Fetis (FJ) Notice of Anthony Stradivari, the celebrated violin-maker, London 1964

Flaherty (MG) The defenders of Baroque Opera – harbingers of modern criticism, MLN, 83, 1968, 694-709

Fortini Brown (P) Measured friendship, calculated pomp: the ceremonial welcomes of the Venetian Republic, “All the world’s a Stage”: Art and Pageantry in the Renaissance and Baroque, B. Wisch & S. Scott Munshower eds, University Park PA, 1990


Franck (G) Francesco Cavalli and his operas, The Opera Journal, 10, 1977, 13-24

Franklin (HA) Musical activity in Ferrara, 1598 to 1618, PhD diss., Brown University, 1976


Freeman (R) Opera without drama. Currents of change in Italian opera, 1675-1725, Ann Arbor, 1981


Freitas (R) Un atto d’ingegno: a castrato in the 17th century, PhD dissertation, Yale University, 1998

Fromson (MY) Imitation and innovation in the North Italian motet, 1560-1605, PhD diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1988


Gianturco (C) Alessandro Stradella, 1639-1682: His life and music, Oxford, 1994

Gianurco (C) Evidence for a late Roman school of Opera, Music & Letters, 56, 1975, pp. 4-17


Glixon (J) Glixon (B) Marco Faustini and Venetian Opera Production in the 1650’s, Journal of Musicology, 10, 1992, pp.48-73

Glixon (BL) Scenes from the life of Silvia Gailarti Manni, a 17th-century virtuosa, Early Music History, 15, 1996


Glover (J) Cavalli (17th c. composer), London 1978


Goodkind (HK) Violin iconography of Antonio Stradivari, 1644-1737, Larchmont NY, 1972
Gray (C) Heseltine (P) Carlo Gesualdo, Prince of Venosa, musician and murderer, London, 1926
Grout (DJ) Alessandro Scarlatti: an introduction to his operas, Berkeley, 1979
Guidobaldi (N) Music publishing in sixteenth and seventeenth-century Umbria, Early Music History, 8, 1988, 1-36
Guidobaldi (N) Images of music in Cesare Ripa’s ‘Iconologia’, Imago Musicae, 7, 1990, 41-68
Guy (S) Lacy (D) The Music Box. The story of Christofori (pianoforte), New York, 1998
Hamilton (MN) Music in Eighteenth-century Spain, Urbana, 1937
Hammond (F) Girolamo Frescobaldi, Cambridge Mass., 1983
Hammond (F) Girolamo Frescobaldi: a guide to Research, New York, 1988
Hammond (F) More on Music in Casa Barberini, Studi Musicali, 14, 1985, pp. 235-261
Hammond (F) Musicians at the Medici Court in the mid-seventeenth century, Analecta Musicologica, 14, 1976, pp. 151-169
Hanning (BR) Of Poetry and Music’s Power: Humanism and the Invention of Opera, Ann Arbor, 1980
Hanning (BR) Music in Italy on the brink of the Baroque, Renaissance Quarterly, 37, 1984, 1-20
Hanning (BR) Glorious Apollo: poetic and political themes in the first opera, Renaissance Quarterly, 32, 1979, 485-513
Hanning (BR) Images of monody in the age of Marino, The Sense of Marino: literature, fine arts and music of the Italian baroque, F. Guardiani ed., Ottawa, 1994, pp. 73-116
Harness (KS) Amazzoni di Dio: Florentine musical spectacle under Maria Maddalena d’Austria and Cristina di Lorena, 1620-1630, PhD diss., University of Illinois, 1996
Harran (D) Salomone Rossi, Jewish musician in Renaissance Italy, Acta Musicologica, 59, 1987, 46-64
Harran (D) Salomone Rossi: Jewish musician in Late Renaissance Mantua, Oxford & New York, 1998
Harran (D) “Mannerism” in the Cinquecento madrigal?, The Musical Quarterly, 55, 1969, pp. 521-544
Heller (K) Antonio Vivaldi: the red priest of Venice, New York, 1997
Henley (W) Antonio Stradivari, master luthier, Cremona Italy 1644-1737: his life and instruments, Brighton, 1961
Heriot (A) The Castrati in Opera, London, 1956 & 1975
Heuchemer (D) Italian musicians in Dresden in the second half of the 16th century, PhD diss., University of Cincinatti, 1997
Hill (JW) The life and works of Francesco Maria Veracini, PhD diss., Harvard University, 1972, 4 vols.


Hill (JW) Roman monody, cantata and opera from the circles around Cardinal Montalto, Oxford, 1998


Holmes (W) *Opera Observed: Views of a Florentine Impresario in the Early Eighteenth Century*, Chicago, 1993


Jones (JSL) A history of the introduction and development of Italian opera and its burlesques in England, 1705-1745, PhD diss., University of Texas Austin, 1975


Kaufman (HW) *Nicola Vicentino (1511-1576): Life and Works*, 1966

Keller (AG) *Theatre of Machines*, London, 1964

Kendall (A) *Vivaldi*, London 1978


Kennedy (TF) Jesuits and music, the European tradition, 1547-1622, PhD diss., University of California Santa Barbara, 1982

Kennedy (TF) Jesuits and Music: Reconsidering the Early Years, *Studi Musicali*, 17, 1988, pp. 71-100

98
Kenton (E) *Life and works of Giovanni Gabrieli*, Rome, 1967


King (EM) *Palestrina, the prince of music*, Brooklyn, 1965


Kirkendale (W) The court musicians of Florence during the principate of the Medici, Florence, 1993

Kirkpatrick (R) *Domenico Scarlatti*, Princeton, 1983 (1953)

Klenz (W) *Giovanni Maria Bononsini of Modena*, London, 1963

Kohler (RC) Vitruvian proportions in theater design in the 16th and early 17th centuries in Italy and England, *Shakespeare Studies*, 16, 1983, 265-325

Kolneder (W) *Antonio Vivaldi: His life and work*, Berkeley, 1970

Kurtzman (JG) *The Monteverdi vespers of 1610 and their relationship with Italian sacred music of the early 17th century*, Urbana IL, 1972

Larson (K) Pomponio Nenna and Neapolitan music of Gesualdo’s time, PhD diss., Harvard University, no date


Lawrenson (TE) The French stage and playhouse in the 17th century: a study in the advent of the Italian order, New York, 1986

Leve (JS) *Italian operatic comedy in the 17th century*, PhD diss., Yale University, no date

Lewis (A) Fortune (N) *Opera and church-music*, 1630-1750, London, 1975


Mabbett (MA) *The Italian Madrigal in crisis, 1620-1655*, PhD diss., King’s College (London), 1989

MacNeil (AE) *Music and the life and work of Isabella Andreini; the confluence of music, poetry and theater around 1600*, PhD diss., University of Chicago, no date
Mamczarz (I) The representation of cities in Baroque opera and the development of “Italian-style” scenography, Medieval English Theatre, 16, 1994, 142-165

Maniates (MR) Mannerism in Italian Music and Culture, 1530-1630, Manchester, 1979

Manifold (J) Theatre music in the 16th and 17th centuries, Music & Letters, 29, 1948, pp. 366-397

Marvin (JN) Ferrarese masses of the late Renaissance, DMA, University of Illinois, 1971

Masson (G) Papal Gifts and Roman Entertainments in honour of Queen Christina’s Arrival, Queen Christina of Sweden: Documents and Studies, Stockholm, 1966

McArtor (ME) Francesco Geminiani, composer and theorist, PhD diss., University of Michigan, 1951

McGowan (MM) Musical enigmas in ballet at the court of Savoy, Dance Research, 4, 1986, pp. 29-44


Mitchel (JH) The works of Giuseppe Antonio Brescianello, Chapel Hill, 1961

Mitchell (B) 1598: A year of pageantry in Late Renaissance Ferrara, Binghampton, 1990


Mitchell (B) The Majesty of the State: Triumphal Progresses of Foreign Sovereigns in Renaissance Italy (1494-1600), Florence, 1986

Molina (AG) North Italian madrigal music in the early 17th century, 1600-1640, PhD diss., University of Durham, 1968


Monson (CA) Disembodied Voices: Music and culture in an Early modern Italian convent, Berkeley, 1995

Montford (K) L’Anno santo and female monastic churches: the politics, business and music of the Holy Year in Rome, 1675, Journal of Seventeenth Century Music, 6, 2000


Morgan (JD) Giovanni Giacomo Gastoldi and the late Cinquecento Italian madrigal: studies on genre and historiography, PhD diss., Royal Holloway College, University of London, no date


Mulryne (JR) Shewring (M) eds, Italian Renaissance festivals and their European influence, Lewiston NY, 1992

Murata (M) Operas for the Papal Court, Ann Arbor, 1981

Murata (M) Classical tragedy in the history of early opera in Rome, Early Music History, 4, 1984

Murphy (RM) Fantasia and Ricercare in the sixteenth century, PhD diss. Yale University, 1954


Pincherle (M) *Vivaldi: Genius of the Baroque*, London 1958

Pincherle (M) *Corelli, his life, his work*, New York, 1956

Pirro/ta (N) *Music and culture in Italy from the Middle Ages to the Baroque*, Cambridge MA., 1984


Pirro/ta (N) *Commedia dell’arte and open*, *The Musical Quarterly*, 41, 1955, 305-324


Poulos (PS) *Simone Molinaro and music in Genoa, circa 1600*, PhD diss., University of Cincinatti, no date


Prunier/eres (H) *Opera in Venice in the 17th century*, *The Musical Quarterly*, 17, 1931, pp. 1-13


Prunier/eres (H) *Monteverdi, his life and work*, New York, 1972

Pyne (ZK) Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina: his life and times, London, 1922

Raney (C) *Francesca Caccini, musician to the Medici, and her ‘Primo libro’ (1618)*, PhD diss., New York University, 1971

Reardon (C) *Agostino Agazzari and Music at Siena Cathedral, 1597-1641*, Oxford UP, 1993

Reardon (C) *Music and musicians at Santa Maria Provenzano, Siena, 1595-1640*, *The Journal of Musicology*, 11, 1993, 106-132

Redlich (HF) *Claudio Monteverdi, life and works*, London 1952


Roche (J) *Anthologies and the Dissemination of Early Baroque Italian Sacred Music*, *Soundings*, 4, 1974, pp. 6-12

Roche (J) *North Italian Church Music in the Age of Monteverdi*, Oxford, 1984


Roche (J) *Music at Santa Maria Maggiore, Bergamo, 1614-1643*, *Music & Letters*, 47, 1966, 296-312
Roche (J) Giovanni Antonio Rigatti and the development of Venetian church music in the 1640s, *Music & Letters*, 57, 1976, 256-267

Roche (J) *Palestrina*, London & New York, 1975

Rosand (M) *Opera in Seventeenth-century Venice: the creation of a genre*, Berkeley, 1991


Rosselli (J) *Singers of Italian Opera: the history of a profession*, Cambridge, 1992


Rosselli (J) The opera industry in Italy from Cimarosa to Verdi: the role of the impresario, London, 1984

Rossi (N) Fauntleroy (T) *Domenico Cimarosa: his life and his operas*, Westport CT, 1999

Rothschild (G) *Luigi Boccherini, his life and work*, London 1965

Rotondi (JE) *Literary and musical aspects of Roman opera, 1600-1650*, PhD diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1959

Rowden (CH) *Opera in Bologna, 1680-1720*, PhD diss., University of Illinois, no date

Rudakova (IV) “Uncertain nature”: history of the castrato singer in the early modern gender paradigm, PhD dissertation, University of Washington, 1999


Santini (P) Opera – Papal and regal (in Rome), *Music & Letters*, 20, 1939, pp. 292-298


Saslow (JM) The Medici wedding of 1589: Florentine festival as Theatrum Mundi, New Haven, 1996

Saunders (S) Cross, Sword, and Lyre: Sacred Music at the Imperial Court of Ferdinand II of Habsburg (1619-1637), Oxford, 1995


Saxl (F) Costume and Festivals of Milanese Society under Spanish rule, London, 1936

Schaefer (EE) The relationship between the liturgy of the Roman Rite and the Italian organ literature of the 16th and 17th centuries, DMA, Catholic University of America, 1985


Schonbrun (S) Ambiguous artists; Music-making among Italian Renaissance Courtesans, DMA, City University of New York, 1998


Schrade (L) Monteverdi. Creator of modern music, New York, 1950

Schuler (RJ) The life and liturgical works of Giovanni Maria Nanino (1545-1607), PhD diss., University of Minnesota, 1963
Selfridge-Field (E) Venetian Instrumental Music from Gabrieli to Vivaldi, Oxford, 1994 (1975)
Selfridge-Field (E) Italian oratorio and the Baroque orchestra, *Early Music*, 16, 1988, 506-513
Silbert (D) Francesca Caccini, called La Cecchina, *The Musical Quarterly*, 32, 1946, pp. 50-62
Smith (AO) Opera in Arcadia Rome, Florence and Venice in the Primo Settecento, PhD diss., Yale University, no date
Smither (HE) A History of the Oratorio, vol. 1; the Oratorio in the Baroque Era in Italy, Chapel Hill, 1977
Stevens (D) Monteverdi in Venice, Madison NJ, 2001
Stewart (R) An introduction to sixteenth-century counterpoint and Palestrina’s musical style, New York, 1994
Stillings (FS) Arcangelo Corelli, PhD diss., University of Michigan, 1956
Street (E) The unkindest cut of all: the ascent and decline of the castrati, *The Opera Journal*, 25, 1992, pp. 3-11
Strohm (R) *Dramma per musica: Italian opera seria of the 18th century*, New Haven, 1997

Strong (R) *Art and power; Renaissance Festivals, 1450-1650*, London, 1984

Szabo (F) *The Cultural Transformation of the Habsburg Monarchy in the age of Metastasio, 1730-1780*, Studies in Music from the University of Western Ontario, 16, 1997, pp. 27-50

Talbot (M) *Venetian music in the age of Vivaldi*, Aldershot, 1999

Talbot (M) *Vivaldi*, London 1978


Thackray (R) Music education in 18th century Italy: the background to Porpora’s “Qui habitat”, *Studies in Music*, 9, 1975, pp. 1-7

Tiby (O) The polyphonic school in Sicily in the 16th-17th centuries, *Musica Disciplina*, 5, 1951, 203-211

Tomlinson (G) Rinuccini, Peri, Monteverdi and the humanist heritage of Opera, PhD diss., University of California Berkeley, 1979

Tomlinson (G) *Music in Renaissance Magic*, Chicago, 1992

Tomlinson (G) *Monteverdi and the end of the Renaissance*, Berkeley, 1987


Treadwell (NK) Restaging the siren; musical women in the performance of sixteenth-century Italian theater, PhD diss., University of Southern California, 2000

Troy (CE) *The comic intermezzo*, Ann Arbor, 1979


Uberti (M) Vocal techniques in Italy in the second half of the 16th century, *Early Music*, 9, 1981, 486-495

Urban (T) The music of Giovanni Battista Riccio; a study of early baroque sacred music in Italy, PhD diss., Rutgers University, no date

Waisman (LJ) The Ferrarese madrigal school, 1539-1569, PhD diss., University of Chicago, no date

Walker (DP) *Studies in Musical Science in the Late Renaissance*, Leiden, Brill, 1978


Weaver (NW) Weaver (LW) A chronology of music in the Florentine theater, 1590-1750, Detroit, 1978

Weaver (R) *Florentine comic operas of the 17th century*, PhD diss., University of North Carolina, 1958

Weaver (R) The state of research in Italian Baroque opera, *Journal of Musicology*, 1, 1982, pp. 44-49
Weiss (P) Venetian Commedia dell’Arte “operas” in the age of Vivaldi, _The Musical Quarterly_, 70, 1984, 195-217
Westrup (JA) Monteverdi and the Orchestra, _Music & Letters_, 21, 1940, pp. 401-412
Worsthorne (ST) Metastasio and the history of opera, _Cambridge Journal_, 6, 1953, pp. 534-545
Zaslaw (N) The Italian violin school in the 17th century, _Early Music_, 18, 1990, pp. 515-518

9) Fine Arts and Architecture


Ackerman (J) _Palladio_, Harmondsworth, 1966


Ackerman (J) _Palladio’s villas_, New York, 1967

Ackerman (G) GianBattista Marino’s Contribution to Seicento Art Theory, _Art Bulletin_, 1961, pp. 326-336

Acton (H) _Great Houses of Italy; The Tuscan Villas_, New York, 1973


Aikema (B) Patronage in Late Baroque Venice: the Zenobio. _Overdruk uit de Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome_, 41, Nova Series 6, 1979, pp. 209-218

Aikema (B) Jacopo Bassano and his public: Moralizing pictures in an age of Reform, ca. 1535-1600, Princeton, 1996

Aikema (B) & Bakker (B) eds, _Painters of Venice: The story of the Venetian ‘Veduta’_, Amsterdam, 1990

Aitkin (R) _The Capitoline Hill during the Reign of Sixtus V_, PhD diss., University of California Berkeley, 1977

Albion (GHJ) _Charles I and the Court of Rome_, Louvain, 1935


Andres (GM) _The Villa Medici in Rome_, New York, 1976

Argan (GC) The Renaissance City, New York 1969

Aschengreen Piacenti (K) The summer apartment of the Grand Dukes, Apollo, 187, 1977, 190-197


Avery (C) Bernini: Genius of the Baroque, 1998

Avery (C) Studies in Italian sculpture, London, 2001


Balduinucci (F) The Life of Bernini, London, 1966

Bambach (C) Drawing and painting in the Italian Renaissance workshop: theory and practice, 1300-1600, New York, 2000

Banks (E) Tintoretto’s Religious Imagery of the 1560s, Ann Arbor MI, 1994

Barcham (WL) Giambattista Tiepolo, np, 1992


Barzman (K) Devotion and desire: the reliquary chapel of Maria Maddalena de’Pazzi, Art History, 15, 1992, pp. 171-196

Bauer (G) Bernini in Paris, an architectural progress in the renaissance and Baroque, Sojourns in and out of Italy, Millon (H) Scott Munshower (S) eds, University Park PA, 1992, pp. 308-319


Bell (J) Zaccolini’s theory of color perspective, Art Bulletin, 75, 1993, 91-112

Bell (J) The Life and works of Matteo Zaccolini (1574-1630), Regnum Dei, 16, 1985, pp. 227-258


Bellini (P) ed. Italian Masters of the Seventeenth Century, np, 1990

Belsey (H) Cameos from the Grand Tour; the paintings of Pompeo Batoni, History Today, Aug. 1982, pp.46-49


Benes (M) Harris (DS) eds, Villas and gardens in Early Modern Italy and France, Cambridge, 2001


Bersani (L) Dutoit (U) Caravaggio’s Secrets, Cambridge MA, 1998
Bershad (D) Leonardo Reti and the restoration of statuary at the Villa Aldobrandini in Frascati, Antologia di Belle Arti, 199-230


Bissell (RW) Artemisia Gentileschi and the Authority of Art, University Park PA, 1999

Bissell (RW) Artemisia Gentileschi: Critical reading and catalogue 'raisonne', University Park PA, 1999

Bissell (RW) Orazio Gentileschi and the poetic tradition in Caravaggesque Painting, University Park PA, 1981


Blunt (A) Neapolitan Baroque and Rococo Architecture, London, 1975

Blunt (A) Sicilian Baroque, London, 1968

Blunt (A) Borromini, London, 1979


Blunt (A) Some uses and misuses of the terms Baroque and Rococo as applied to architecture, London, 1973

Blunt (A) Gianlorenzo Bernini: Illusionism and Mysticism, Art History, 1, 1978

Blunt (A) Roman Baroque Architecture: the other side of the medal, Art History, 3, 1980


Bohlin (D) Bertoia, Mirola and the Farnese court, n.p. (Italy), 1991

Borsi (F) Bernini, New York, 1984

Borstook (E) Art and Politics at the Medici Court; the Funeral of Cosimo I de’ Medici, Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz, 12, 1965, pp.31-54

Borstook (E) Art and Politics at the Medici court, II: The Baptism of Filippo de’ Medici in 1577, Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz, XIII, 1967, pp. 95-114

Boschloo (AWA) Annibale Carracci in Bologna; Visible Reality in Art after the Council of Trent, 2 vols., The Hague, 1974


Boucher (B) Italian Baroque Sculpture, New York, 1995

Boucher (B) Andrea Palladio, The architect in his time, np, 1998


Bousquet (J) Mannerism, New York, 1964
Bradley (JW) Giorgio Giulio Clovio, London, 1891
Braham (A) The architectural legacy of Bernini in Rome, Sojourns in and out of Italy, HA Millon & S. Scott Munshower eds, University Park PA, 1992, pp. 448-477
Brieger (P) The Baroque equation: illusion and reality, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 1945, pp. 143-164
Briganti (G) Trezzani (L) Laureati (L), The Bamboccianti: The Painters of Everyday Life in Seventeenth-century Rome, Rome, 1983
Briganti (G) The View Painters of Europe, London, 1970
Brook (AM) Sculptors in Florence during the reign of Grand Duke Ferdinando II of Tuscany (1621-1670): Ferdinando Tacca and his circle, PhD dissert. University of London, 1987
Brown (C) Delmarcel (G) Tapestries for the courts of Federico II, Ercole and Ferrante Gonzaga, 1522-1563, Seattle 1996
Bull (M) Poussin and the antique, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 129, 1997, 115-130
Burke (P) Reflections on Art Patronage in Venice and Amsterdam in the 16th and 17th centuries, Kunstlicht, 1991
Butler (T) The supernatural in Baroque religious art, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, juillet 1986, pp. 38-42
Butler (S) Ex Voto, London, 1928 (1888)
Butters (S) Pressed labour and Pratolino: Social imagery and social reality at a Medici garden, Villas and Gardens in Early Modern Italy and France, M. Bene & D. Harris eds, Cambridge, 2001

Campbell (M) Pietro da Cortona and the Pitti Palace, Princeton, 1977


Chambers (DS) Patrons and artists in the Italian Renaissance, London, 1971

Chappell (ML) Lodovico Cigoli: essays on his career and painting, PhD dissert., University of North Carolina, 1971


Cheney (L De Girolami) ed., Readings in Italian Mannerism New York, 1997

Chiarini (M) The decoration of Palazzo Pitti in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, Apollo, 187, 1977, 178-189


Christiansen (K) Tiepolo, Theater and Theatricality, The Art Bulletin 81, 1999, pp. 665-692

Clark (A) Batoni’s professional career and style, Studies in Italian Art & Architecture, 15th-18th centuries,: American Academy in Rome, 35, 1980, 323-377

Clarke (A) Rylands (P) Restoring Venice. The church of the Madonna dell’ Orto, London, 1977

Clifton (J) Images of the plague and other contemporary events in seventeenth-century Naples, PhD diss., Princeton, 1987

Clifton (J) Mattia Preti’s “Madonna of Constantinople” and a Marian cult in 17th-century Naples, Parthenope’s Splendor: Art of the Golden Age in Naples, University Park PA, 1993

Coffin (DR) The Villa in the Life of Renaissance Rome, Princeton, 1989

Coffin (DR) Pirro Ligorio and decoration of the late sixteenth century at Ferrara, Art Bulletin, 37, 1955, pp. 167-185

Coffin (DR) The Villa d’Este at Tivoli, Princeton, 1960


Colantuono (A) Guido Reni’s ‘The abduction of Helen’: the politics and rhetoric of painting in 17th-century Europe, New York, 1997

Colantuono (A) Scherzo: Hidden meaning, genre and generic criticism in Belloni’s ‘Vite’, Art History in the Age of Bellori, J. Bell, T. Wilkette eds, New York, 2001


Cole (B) Titian and Venetian Painting, 1450-1590, Westview, 1999


Concina (E) A History of Italian architecture, Cambridge, 1998


Connors (J) Borromini and the Roman Oratory; Style and Society, Cambridge Mass., 1980

Connors (J) The Baroque architect’s tomb, Sojourns in and out of Italy, H.A. Millon & S. Scott Munshower eds, University Park PA, 1992, pp. 308-319

Connors (J) Alliance and Enmity in Roman Baroque Urbanism, Romisches Jahrbuch fur Kunstgeschichte 25, 1989, pp. 209-294

Constable (M) Tradition and Innovation; Venice from the Post-Reformation to Napoleon, History of European Ideas, 1985, pp.325-339


Constable (WG) Carlo Bonavia, The Art Quarterly, 22, 1959, 19-44

Courtwright (N) Imitation, innovation and renovation in the Counter-Reformation, Antiquity and its Interpreters, Cambridge, 2000, pp. 126-142

Cox-Rearick (J) Dynasty and Destiny in Medici Art, Princeton, 1984

Craske (M) Art in Europe, 1700-1830, Oxford, 1997

Cresti (C) Palazzi of Rome, Cologne, 1998

Cropper (N) Dempsey (C) Nicholas Poussin: Friendship and the Love of Painting, Princeton 1996

Cropper (E) ed, Pietro Testa, 1612-1650, Philadelphia, 1988


Cropper (E) ed., The diplomacy of art: artistic creation and politics in Seicento Italy, Milan, 2000


De La Croix (H) Military Architecture and the Radial City Planning in Sixteenth-century Italy, Art Bulletin, December 1960, pp.163-190

De la Croix (H) The Literature on Fortification in Renaissance Italy, Technology and Culture, 1963, pp.30-50

Delfino (A) and Labrot (G), Collections of Paintings in Naples (1600-1780), London, New York, 1992

Dempsey (C) Some Observations on the education of artists at Florence and Bologna, Art Bulletin, #62, 1980, pp.552-569
Dempsey (C) Annibale Carracci and the beginnings of Baroque style. Gluckstadt, 1977


Dempsey (C) The Carracci and the devout style in Emilia. Emilian painting of the 16th and 17th centuries: A symposium, Bologna, 1987, 75-87

Dempsey (C) The state of research in Italian painting of the 17th century. Art Bulletin, 69, 1987, 494-509


Dempsey (C) Federico Barocci and the discovery of pastel. Color and Technique in Renaissance painting: Italy and the North. MB Hall ed. Locust Valley NY, 1988, 55-65


Dempsey (C) Idealism and realism in Rome around 1600. Il Classicismo, medioevo, rinascimento, barocco. Bologna, 1993, pp. 233-244


Eiche (S) Francesco Maria II della Rovere’s ‘Delizia’ in Urbino, the Giardino di S. Lucia. Journal of Garden History, 5, 1985, 154-183


Elling (C) Rome: The Biography of its Architecture from Bernini to Thorvaldsen. Boulder Colo., 1975


Enggass (R) Early Eighteenth-century sculpture in Rome - an illustrated catalogue raisonne. 2 vols., University Park PA, 1976


Evans (G) The subtle satire of Magnasco, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, juillet 1947, pp. 37-44


Fehl (P) Veronese and the Inquisition, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 58, 1961, pp. 325-354

Feinblatt (E) Seventeenth-century Bolognese ceiling decorators, Santa Barbara, 1992

Ferrari (O) Painting in Naples under the Austrian Viceregency (1707-1734), The Golden Age of Naples: Art and Civilization under the Bourbons, 1734-1805, Chicago, 1981, pp. 47-54

Ffolliott (S) Civic sculpture in the renaissance: Montorsoli’s fountains at Messina, Ann Arbor, 1984


Fokker (TH) Roman Baroque Art: The History of a Style, 2 vols., London, 1938

Forster (KW) From “Rocca” to “Civitas”: Urban planning at Sabbioneta, L’Arte, 2, 1969, pp. 5-40

Forster (KW) Metaphors of Rule. Political ideology and history in the portraits of Cosimo I de’ Medici, Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz, 15, 1971, pp. 65-104

Franzoii (U) The Grand Canal, np 1997


Freedberg (SJ) Circa 1600; a Revolution of Style in Italian Painting, Cambridge Mass., 1983


Freedberg (SJ) Painting in Italy, 1500-1600, 2nd ed., Harmondsworth, 1983

Freiberg (J) In the sign of the cross: the image of Constantine in the art of Counter-Reformation Rome, Piero della Francesca and his legacy. MA Lavin ed., Washington, 1995, 67-87


Friedlander (W) Mannerism and Anti-Mannerism in Italian Painting, New York, 1957

Friedlander (W) Caravaggio Studies, Princeton, 1955


Gealt (A) Domenico Tiepolo, master draftsman, Bloomington, 1986

Gealt (A) Painting in the Golden Age: a biographical dictionary of 17th-century painters, 1993

Gianlorenzo Bernini: new aspects of his art and thought, I. Lavin ed, University Park PA, 1985

Gibbons (MW) Giambologna: narrator of the Catholic Reformation, Berkeley, 1995


Gilbert (CE) Caravaggio and his two Cardinals, University Park, PA., 1995


Goldberg (EL) After Vasari; History, Art and Patronage in late Medici Florence, Princeton, 1988

Goldberg (EL) Patterns in Late Medici Art Patronage, Princeton, N.J., 1983

Goldberg (EL) Personality and politics in Medici collecting in the time of Cardinal Leopoldo, PhD dissert. Oxford, 1979


The Golden Age of Naples; Art and Civilization under the Bourbons, 1734-1805, Detroit Institute of Art, 1981

Goldstein (C) Vasari and the Florentine Accademia del Disegno, Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte, 38, 1975, pp. 145-152

Goldstein (C) Art History Without Names: A case study of the Roman Academy, Art Quarterly, n.s. 1, 1978, pp. 1-16


Goldthwaite (R) The economic and social world of Italian Renaissance Maiolica, Renaissance Quarterly, 42, 1989, pp. 1-32

Goldthwaite (RA) Wealth and the Demand for Art in Italy, 1300-1600, Baltimore, 1993


Gould (C) Bernini in France; an episode in 17th-century history, Princeton, 1982

Goy (R) Venetian vernacular architecture: traditional housing in the Venetian lagoon, New York, 1989

Goy (R) Venice, the city and its architecture, London, 1997

Gregorietti (G) Italian gold, silver and jewelry. Their history and centres, Milan, 1971

Habel (DM) Architects and cloths: the emergence of planning in the context of palace architecture in 17th-century Rome, Papers in Art History from the Pennsylvania State University, 8, pt. 1, 1993, 412-447


Habel (DM) Filippo Raguzzini, the Palazzo and Casino Lercari in Albano, and the Neapolitan ingredient in Roman Rococo Architecture, Papers in Art History from the Pennsylvania State University, 2, 1987, 231-254


Hager (H) The Accademia di San Luca in Rome and the Academie Royale d’architecture in Paris, Projects and monuments in the period of the Roman Baroque, University Park PA, 1984, pp. 129-161


Hall (MB) Renovation and Counter-Reformation; Vasari and Duke Cosimo in Santa Maria Novella and Santa Croce, 1565-1577, Oxford, 1979

Hall (MB) After Raphael: Painting in Central Italy in the Sixteenth century, New York, 1999


Hammill (G) Sexuality and Form: Caravaggio, Marlowe and Bacon, Chicago, 2000

Harris (AS) Andrea Sacchi, New York, 1977

Harris (AS) Notes on the chronology and death of Pietro Testa, Paragone, 213, 1967, 35-70

Harris (AS) Four Rivers fountain as permanent theater, Papers in Art History from the Pennsylvania State University, 4, 1990


Haskell (F) Patrons and Painters: a Study in the relations between Italian art and Society in the Age of the Baroque, rev. ed., New Haven, 1980

Haskell (F) Taste and the Antique: The Lure of Classical Sculpture, 1500-1900, 1986

Haskell (F) Art Exhibitions in Seventeenth-century Rome, Studi secenteschi, 1, 1960, pp. 107-121

Haskell (F) Taste and Reputation: A Study of change in Italian Art of the 18th century, Art and Ideas in Eighteenth-century Italy, Rome, 1960, pp. 83-93

Haskell (F) History and its Images, New Haven, 1993

Haskell (F) The Market for Italian Art in the 17th century, Past and Present, 15, 1959, pp. 48-59

Haskell (F) A note on artistic contacts between Florence and Venice in the 18th century, Bollettino dei Musei civici veneziani, 1960, 3/4, pp. 32-37

Haskell (F) Francesco Guardi as Vedutista and some of his patrons, Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1960, pp. 256-276

Haskell (F) Some Collectors of Venetian Art at the end of the 18th century, Studies in Renaissance and Baroque Art presented to Anthony Blunt on his 60th birthday, London, 1967, pp. 173-178


Haskell (F) The Ephemeral Museum: Art exhibitions and their significance, New Haven, 2000

Haskell (F) Levey (M) Art exhibitions in 18th century Venice, Arte Veneta, 1958, pp. 179-185

Hawcroft (FW) Giovanni Battista Busiri, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, mai 1959, 295-304

Hayward (JF) Virtuoso goldsmiths and the triumph of mannerism, 1540-1620, London, 1976


Henneberg (J von) Bomarzo: the extravagant garden of Pier Francesco Orsini, Italian Quarterly, 11, 1967, pp. 3-20


Hersey (GL) Architecture, poetry and number in the royal palace at Caserta, Cambridge MA, 1983

Herz (A) Imitators of Christ: the martyr-circles of late 16th-century Rome seen in context, Storia dell’Arte, 62, 1988, pp. 53-70

Hibbard (H) Bernini, Harmondsworth, 1974

Hibbard (H) Caravaggio, London, 1983

Hibbard (H) Carlo Maderno and Roman Architecture, 1580-1630, London, 1971


Hills (P) Piety and Patronage in Cinquecento Venice Tintoretto and the Scuole del Scaramentò, Art History, 6, March 1983, pp. 30-43

Hinks (R) Michel Angelo Merisi da Caravaggio, London, 1953

Hofler (J) Francesco Robba and the Venetian sculpture of the 18th century, Ljubljana, 2000


Honour (H) English Patrons and Italian Sculptors in the first half of the 18th century, Connoisseur, 141, 1958, pp. 220-226

Honour (H) Antonio Canova, 1757-1822. Works, Rome, 1994


Hopkins (A) *Santa Maria della Salute: architecture and ceremony in Baroque Venice*, New York, 2000


Huguenin (D) *The Glory of Venice*, np, 1995

Humfrey (P) ed., Giovanni Battista Moroni: Renaissance portraitist, Forth Worth, 2000

Hunt (JD) *The Italian Garden: Art, design and culture*, Cambridge, 1996


Jaffe (M) *Rubens and Italy*, Oxford, 1977

Jaffe (M) Peter Paul Rubens and the Oratorian fathers, *Proporzioni*, 4, 1961


Johns (CS) Antonio Canova and the Politics of Patronage in Revolutionary and Napoleonic Europe, Berkeley, 1998


Kaffal (G) Saints in Italian Art. Iconography of the saints in Tuscan Painting, Florence, 1952

Kaufmann (E) Piranesi, Algarotti and Lodoli (a controversy in 18th-century Venice), *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, 1955, 2, pp. 21-28

Kaufmann (E) Architecture in the age of reason: Baroque and post-baroque in England, Italy and France, Cambridge MA, 1953


Kemper (B) Painting, Power and Patronage. The Rise of the Professional Artist in the Italian Renaissance, Harmondsworth, 1992


Kirwin (WC) Powers Matchless: The Pontificate of Urban VIII, the Baldacchino and Gian Lorenzo Bernini, New York, 1997


Kirwin (WC) Fehl (P) Bernini’s Decoro: some preliminary observations on the Baldachin and on his tombs in St. Peter’s, *Studies in Iconography*, 7-8, 1981-82, 323-369

Kirwin (WC) Cardinal Baronius and the Misteri in St. Peter’s, *Baronio e l’arte*, Sora 1985, pp. 3-20


Kitao (TK) Circle and oval in the square of Saint Peter’s: Bernini’s art of planning, New York, 1974


Klingensmith (SJ) The Utility of Splendor: Ceremony, Social Life and Architecture at the Court of Bavaria, 1600-1800, Chicago, 1994

Knox (G) *Antonio Pellegrini, 1675-1741*, London, 1995
Knox (G) Giambattista Piazzetta, 1682-1754, Oxford, 1992


Krautheimer (R) Roma Alessandrina: the Remapping of Rome under Alexander VII, 1655-1667, Princeton, 1985


Kren (TJ) Jan Miel (1599-1664). A Flemish Painter in Rome, 2 vols, PhD Yale University, 1978

Kubler (G) Francesco Paciotto, architect, Essays in Memory of Karl Lehmann, New York, 1964, pp. 176-189

Labrot (G) Collections of Paintings in Naples, 1600-1780, Munich, 1992

Ladis ed. (A) The craft of art: Originality and industry in the Italian Renaissance and Baroque workshop, Athens GA, 1995

Ladis (A) Visions of Holiness: Essays on Art and Devotion in Early Modern Italy, A. Ladis, S. Zuraw eds


Lanciani (R) The destruction of Ancient Rome, New York, 1901


Lanza Tomasi (G) Zalapi (A) Palaces of Sicily, New York, 1998

Lanzi (Ab A) The History of Painting in Italy from the Revival of the fine arts, London 1847


Lates (A von) Caravaggio, Montaigne and the conversion of Jews at S. Luigi dei Francesi, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, oct 1993, pp. 107-116

Lauritzen (P) Palaces of Venice, New York, 1978

Lavin (MA) Seventeenth-century Barberini Documents and Inventories of Art, New York, 1975


Lavin (I) Bernini and the Crossing of Saint Peter’s, New York, 1968

Lavin (I) Bernini’s bust of the Saviour and the problem of homelessness in 17th-century Rome, Italian Quarterly, 37, 2000, pp. 209-252

Lawrence (HW) The Neoclassical origins of modern urban forests, Forest and Conservation History, 37, 1993, 26-36

Lazzaro (C) The Italian Renaissance Garden; from the Conventions of Planting, Design and Ornament, to the Grand Gardens of 16th-century Central Italy, Yale U.P., 1990


Lazzaro (C) Italy is a garden. The idea of Italy and the Italian garden, Villas and gardens in Early Modern Italy and France, M. Benes & D. Harris eds, Cambridge, 2000
Lepschy (AL) *Tintoretto Observed. A documentary survey of critical reactions from the 16th to the 20th century*, Ravenna, 1983

Levey (M) *Painting in 18th-century Venice*, London, 1959

Levey (M) Tiepolo and his age, *Art and Ideas in eighteenth-century Italy*, Rome, 1960, pp. 94-114


Lewis (D) *The late baroque churches of Venice*, New York, 1979

Licht (F) Finn (D) *Canova*, New York, 1983


Lincoln (E) *The invention of the Italian Renaissance printmaker*, New Haven, 2000


Lotz (W) *Architecture in Italy, 1500-1600*, New Haven, 1995


Lotz (W) Architecture in the later 16th century, *College Art Journal*, 17, 1958, pp. 129-139

MacClintock (C) Giaches de Wert (1535-1596): Life and Works, 1966

MacDougall (EB) Fountains, Statues and Flowers: Studies in Italian gardens of the 16th and 17th centuries, Washington DC, 1994


MacVeagh (FDR) *Fountains of papal Rome*, New York, 1915


Maiorino (G) *The portrait of eccentricity: Arcimboldo and the mannerist grotesque*, University Park PA, 1991


Malvasia (CC) The Life of Guido Reni, translated and introduced by C. and R. Enggass, University Park PA, 1980

Mancini (G) Hadrian’s Villa and the Villa d’Este, Rome, 1958

Mandel (C) Santi di Tito’s Creation of Amber in Francesco I’s Scrittoio: A swan song for Lucrezia de’Medici, Sixteenth Century Journal, 31, 2000, 719-752


Marciari (J) Girolamo Muziano and art in Rome, circa 1550-1600, PhD diss., Yale University, 2000


Marder (TA) Bernini’s Scala Regia at the Vatican Palace: Architecture, Sculpture and Ritual, New York, 1990

Marder (TA) Bernini and the art of architecture, New York, 1998


Marder (TA) Francesco Albani, New Haven, 1999

Marder (TA) Symmetry and Eurythmy at the Pantheon: the fate of Bernini’s perceptions from the 17th century to the present day, Antiquity and its interpreters, Cambridge, 2000, pp. 217-227


Martin (JR) The Farnese Gallery, Princeton, 1965

Martin (JR) Baroque, Boulder Colo., 1977


Martineau (J) Hope (C) The genius of Venice 1500-1600, London, 1984


Masson (G) *Italian Villas and Palaces*, New York, 1959


Mazzotti (G) *Palladian and other Venetian villas*, Rome, 1966

McClelland (CB) *The Imperial Abbey of Farfa*, New Haven, 1987

McComb (AK) *The Baroque Painters of Italy*, Cambridge Mass., 1934

McGrath (T) *Federico Barocci and the history of ‘pastelli’ in Central Italy*, *Apollo* N.S. 148, 1998, pp. 3-9

Meadows-Rogers (RD) *The Vatican Logge and their culminating decorations under Pius IV and Gregory XIII: decorative innovation and urban planning before Sixtus V*, PhD dissert., University of North Carolina, 1997

Meek (HA) *Guarino Guarini and his architecture*, New Haven, 1988

Meeks (CLV) *Italian architecture, 1750-1914*, New Haven, 1966


Mezzatesta (MP) *The art of Gianlorenzo Bernini. Selected sculpture*


Miller (R) *Bartolomeo Barbarino and the allure of Venice*, *Studi Musicali*, 23, 1994

Millon (HA) *Baroque and Rococo Architecture*, New York, 1965

Millon (HA) *Guarino Guarini and the Palazzo Carignano in Turin*, PhD Harvard, 1964


Milne (JL) *Baroque in Italy*, London, 1959


Moir (A) *The Italian Followers of Caravaggio*, 2 vols., Cambridge Mass., 1967

Moir (A) *Caravaggio and his Copyists*, New York, 1976


Moloney (B) *Florence and England. Essays on cultural relations in the second half of the eighteenth century*, Florence, 1969

Montagu (J) *Roman Baroque Sculpture; the Industry of Art*, Yale UP, 1989

Morassi (A) G.B. Tiepolo, His life and work, London, 1955

Mormando (F) ed., Saints and Sinners: Caravaggio and the Baroque Image, Chicago, 1999


Mundy (EJ) Fernandez-Gimenez (EO) Renaissance and Baroque: Italian master drawings by the Zuccari, 1550-1600, London, 1990

Muraro (M) Venetian villas, New York, 1986

Murphy (C) Lavinia Fontana and ‘Le Dame della Città’: understanding female artistic patronage in late sixteenth-century Bologna, Renaissance Studies, 10, 1996

Murphy (C) Lavinia Fontana and Female Life Cycle experience in late 16th-century Bologna, Picturing Women in Renaissance and Baroque Italy, Cambridge, 1997, pp. 111-138

Murray (L) The High Renaissance and Mannerism Italy, the North and Spain, 1500-1600, London, 1978

Newton (E) Tintoretto, London, 1952


Nichols (T) Tintoretto, The Painter and his Public, PhD diss, University of East Anglia, 1992

Nicolson (B) The International Caravaggesque Movement, 1590 to 1650, Oxford, 1979

North (M) Ormrod (D) eds, Art markets in Europe 1400-1800, Aldershot, 1998

Oberhuber (K) Poussin: the early years in Rome: the origins of French Classicism, New York, 1988

Okey (T) The old Venetian palaces and old Venetian folk, London, 1907

Olsen (H) Federico Barocci, Copenhagen, 1962


Orbaan (J) Sixtine Rome, London, 1911

Ostrow (S) Art and spirituality in Counter-Reformation Rome: the Sistine and Pauline chapels in Santa Maria Maggiore, 1996


Ostrow (S) Agostino Carracci, New York, 1966


Pajes Merriman (M) Comedy, reality and the development of genre painting in Italy, Giuseppe Maria Crespi and the emergence of genre painting in Italy, Fort Worth, 1986, pp. 39-76

Palmer (R) The Studio of Venice and its graduates in the sixteenth century, Trieste-Padova, 1983

Parker (D) Bronzino: Renaissance painter as poet, Cambridge, 2000


Patronage, Art and Society in Renaissance Italy, Oxford-Canberra, 1987

Paul (C) Making a prince’s museum: drawings for the late eighteenth-century redecoration of the Villa Borghese, Los Angeles, 2000

Payne (A) ed., Antiquity and its interpreters: from the Renaissance to the modern era, Cambridge, 2000


Perini (G) Biographical anecdotes and historical truth: an example from Malvasia’s “Life of Guido Reni”, *Studi Secenteschi*, 31, 1990, pp. 149-160

Perlove (SK) Bernini and the Idealization of death. The blessed Ludovica Albertini and the Altieri chapel, University Park PA, 1990

Perrini (G) Genre painting in eighteenth-century North Italian art collections and art literature, *Giuseppe Maria Crespi and the emergence of genre painting in Italy*, Fort Worth, 1986, pp. 77-108


Pevsner (N) Academies of Art Past and Present, Cambridge, 1940


Pignatti (E) *The Age of Rococo*, London, 1969


Pincus (D) *The tombs of the doges of Venice*, New York, 2000


Pollak (M) Military architecture, cartography and the representation of the early modern European city: a checklist of treatises on fortification in the Newberry Library, Chicago, 1991


Pope-Hennessy (J) *Italian High Renaissance and Baroque Sculpture*, 3 vols., Greenwich Conn., 1963

Porter (JC) *Baroque Naples: A documentary History*, 1600-1800, np, 2000


Posner (D) *Annibale Carracci: A Study in the Reform of Italian painting around 1590*. New York, 1971


Potts (A) *Flesh and the ideal: Winckelmann and the origins of art history*. New Haven, 1994

Powell (N) *From Baroque to Rococo*. London, 1959


Pressly (N) *The Fuseli Circle in Rome. Early Romantic Art of the 1770s.*


Puglisi (C) *Caravaggio*. London 1998


Quint (A) *Cardinal Federico Borromeo as a patron and a critic of the arts and his Musaeum of 1625*, PhD, UCLA 1974, Ann Arbor, 1990


Ravenna (P) *Le mura di Ferrara: The city walls of Ferrara: images and history*. Modena, 1985


Rebecchini (G) *Private collectors in Mantua, 1500-1620*, PhD Diss., University of London, 2000
Reed (RM) Studies in the patronage of Giorgio Vasari, 1511-1574, PhD diss., Oxford, 1999

Reeves (E) Painting the Heavens: Art and Science in the Age of Galileo, Princeton, 1997

Reynolds (T) The Accademia del Disegno in Florence: its formation and early years, PhD dissert, Columbia University, 1974

Rice (L) The altars and altarpieces of New Saint Peter’s. Outfitting the basilica, 1621-1666, 1997


Robb (P) M (Caravaggio), Potts Point (Australia), 1999

Robertson (C) Il Gran Cardinale; Alessandro Farnese, Patron of the Arts, Yale U.P., 1992

Robertson (C) The artistic patronage of Cardinal Odoardo Farnese, Les Carrache et les decors profanes, Rome, 1988, pp. 359-372

Robertson (C) ‘Ars vincit omnia’: the Farnese gallery and Cinquecento ideas about art, Melanges de l’Ecole Francaise de Rome, 1990, pp. 7-41

Robertson (C) Two Farnese cardinals and the question of Jesuit taste, The Jesuits, #13, n.d. pp. 134-147


Roettgen (S) Anton Raphael Mengs, 1723-1779 and his British patrons, London, 1993

Romanelli (G) Venice: Art and Architecture, New York (?) 1997


Rosand (D) Painting in Cinquecento Venice: Titian, Veronese, Tintoretto, London, 1982


Rosenberg (CM) The Este monuments and urban development in Renaissance Ferrara, Cambridge & New York, 1997

Ross (J) Florentine villas, London, 1901

Rovelstad (M) Canilli (EM) Emblems as inspiration and guidance in Baroque libraries, Libraries and Culture, 29, 1994, pp. 147-165

Rowdon (A) The Silver Age of Venice, New York, 1970


Rudolph (S) A Medici General, Prince Mattias, and his battle-painter, Studi Secenteschi, 1972, pp. 183-191

Rudolph (S) The ‘Gran Sala’ in the Cancelleria Apostolica, a Homage to the Artistic Patronage of Clement XI, Burlington Magazine, 120, 1978, pp. 593-601


Salerno (L) La natura morta italiana, 1560-1805/ Still Life Painting in Italy 1560-1805, Rome, 1984


Satkowski (L) Giorgio Vasari: Architect and courtier, Princeton, 1993

Saxl (F) The Battle scene without a Hero: Aniello Falcone and his patrons, Journal of the Warburg Institute, 3, 1939-40, pp. 70-87

St. John, The Court of Anna Carafa: An Historical Narrative, London, 1872


Schulz (J) Venetian Painted Ceilings of the Renaissance, Berkeley 1968


Schorza (RA) Vincenzo Borghini (1515-1580) and Medici Artistic Patronage, PhD dissertation, Warburg Institute, 1980

Schorza (RA) Vincenzo Borghini and Invenzione the Florentine Apparato of 1565, Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 44, 1981, pp. 57-75

Scott (JB) Salvator Rosa: His Life and Times, New Haven, 1995

Scott (JB) Papal patronage in the seventeenth century: Urban VIII, Bernini and the Countess Mathilda, L’Age d’or du mecenat (1598-1661), Paris, 1985, pp. 119-128


Scott (JB) Patronage and the visual encomium during the Pontificate of Urban VIII, Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome, 1995


Scott (JB) Images of Nepotism; the Painted Ceilings of Palazzo Barberini, Princeton 1990

Scott Munshower (S) City informs garden: Filippo Juvarra as landscape designer, Projects and monuments in the period of the Roman Baroque, H. Hager & S. Scott Munshower eds, University Park, 1984

Scribner (C) Gianlorenzo Bernini, New York 1991


Seward (D) Caravaggio: A passionate Life, New York, 1999

Sewter (AC) Baroque and Rococo Art, London, 1972
Shearman (J) *Mannerism*, 1968

Sicca (CM) Yarrington (A) *The lustrous trade: material culture and the history of sculpture in England and Italy, 1700-1860*, London, 2000


Sinisgalli (R) *A history of the perspective scene from the Renaissance to the Baroque: Borromini in four dimensions*, Florence, 2000

Sitwell (S) *Southern Baroque Art: a study of painting, architecture and music in Italy and Spain of the 17th and 18th centuries*, London, 1924, repr. 1971

Sjostrom (I) *Quadratura: Studies in Italian ceiling painting*, Stockholm, 1978


Smith (G) *The Casino of Pius IV*, Princeton, 1977

Smith (GR) *Architectural diplomacy: Rome and Paris in the late Baroque*, Cambridge MA, 1993


Smyth-Pinney (JM) *Borromini’s plans for Sant’Ivo alla Sapienza*, *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians*, 59, 2000, pp. 312-337


Sohm (P) *Pittoresco. Marco Boschini, his critics and their critiques of painterly brushwork in 17th and 18th century Italy*, Cambridge, 1991


Sohm (P) *Style in the Art theory of Early Modern Italy*, Cambridge, 2001

Soussloff (C) *The Absolute artist: the historiography of the concept*, 1997

Soussloff (C) *Imitatio Buonarroti*, *Sixteenth century Journal*, 20, 1989, 581-602

Southorn (J) *Power and Display in the 17th century*, Cambridge, 1988

Spear (RE) Domenichino, 2 vols., New Haven, 1982


Spear (R) Caravaggio and his followers, New York, 1975

Spear (R) Johan Liss Reconsidered, The Art Bulletin, 58, 1976, 582-593


Spear (R) Notes on Naples in the Seicento, Storia dell’Arte, 48, 1983, 127-137

Spear (R) Guercino’s “prix fixe”: observations on studio practices and art marketing in Emilia, Burlington Magazine, 136, 1994, 592-602


Spike (TH) ed., Giuseppe Maria Crispi and the emergence of genre painting in Italy, Forth Worth, 1986


Starn (R) Partridge (L) Arts of Power; Three halls of State in Italy, 1300-1600, Berkeley, 1991


Stinger (C) The Renaissance in Rome, Bloomington, 1985

Stone (L) The market for Italian art, Past and Present, 1959, pp. 92-94

Summerscale (A) ed., Malvasia’s Life of the Carracci: Commentary and Translation, University Park PA, 2000

Sutton (D) Cross Currents in Eighteenth Century Rome, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 54, 1959, pp. 245-262

Tafuri (M) Venice and the Renaissance, Cambridge MA, 1989


Talvacchia (B) Taking Positions. On the Erotic in Renaissance Culture, Princeton, 1999


Tavernor (R) Palladio and Palladianism, New York, 1991

Thornton (P) Baroque and Rococo Silks, London, 1965

Thurber (B) Architecture and civic identity in late 16th-century Bologna, Renaissance Studies, 13, 1999, pp. 455-474

Tobriner (S) The Genesis of Noto, Berkeley, 1982


Toman (R) ed., Baroque: Architecture, sculpture, painting, Cologne, 1998

Trinchieri Camiz (F) “Virgo - non Sterilis”; Nuns as artists in 17th-century Rome, Picturing Women in Renaissance and Baroque Italy. Cambridge, 1997, pp. 139-164

Tuer (A) Bartolozzi and his Works. London, 1885


Turrill (C) Gian Maria Riminaldi and the affair of the busts, Art Bulletin, 74, 1992, pp. 441-452

Twilight of the Medici: Late Baroque Art in Florence, 1670-1743. Detroit and Florence, 1974

Ulman (C) The Castles of Friuli. Cologne, 1999


Van Marle (R) The development of the Italian schools of painting. The Hague, 1934


Vincenti (C) Palaces of Rome. New York, 1997


Waddy (P) Taddeo Barberini as a patron of architecture, L’Age d’or du mecenat (1598-1661). Paris, 1985, pp. 191-199


Walker (S) & Hammond (F) eds., Life and the Arts in the Baroque Palaces of Rome: Ambiente Barocco. New Haven, 1999

Wallace (R) The world of Bernini, 1598-1680. New York, 1970

Warwick (G) The Arts of Collecting: Padre Sebastiano Resta and the market for drawings in Early Modern Europe. Cambridge 2000


Waterhouse (E) Baroque Painting in Rome, the Seventeenth Century, London, 1937

Waterhouse (E) Roman Baroque Painting, London, 1976

Waterhouse (E) Some Painters and the Counter-Reformation before 1600, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, series 5, 22, 1972

Waterhouse (E) Painting in Rome in the Eighteenth century, Museum Studies, Art Institute of Chicago, 1971, pp. 7-21

Waterhouse (E) Tasso and the Visual arts, Italian Studies, 3, 1947-48, pp. 146-162

Watson (FJB) Canaletto, London, 1949

Weil (M) The history and decoration of the Ponte Sant’Angelo, 1974


Weitzel (MG) Giambologna: Narrator of the Catholic Reformation, Berkeley, 1995


Westin (R ) Carlo Maratti and his contemporaries: figurative drawings from the Roman Baroque, University Park PA, 1975


Wethey (HE) Hibbard (H) et al., The Italian seventeenth century, Burlington Magazine, special issue, 106, 1964, pp. 147-198

Wharton (E) Italian Villas and their Gardens, New York, 1907


Whitfield (C) The landscapes of Agostino Carracci: reflexions on his role in the Carracci school, Les Carrache et les decors profanes, Rome, 1988, pp. 73-95


Whitfield (C) Martineau (J) Painting in Naples, 1606-1705, from Caravaggio to Giordano, London, 1982

Wiles (BH) The fountains of Florentine sculptors and their followers, from Donatello to Bemini, Cambridge MA, 1933

Williams (R ) Art, theory and culture in 16th-century Italy, Cambridge, 1997


Wind (B) Piture Ridicole: Some Late Cinquecento Comic Genre Paintings, Storia dell’ Arte, 20, 1974, pp. 25-35

Wind (B) Naturalism, Decorum and bel Idea in Seventeenth-century Spain and Italy, Marsyas, XIII, 1966-67, pp. 8-17

Winner (M) Bernini the sculptor and the classical heritage in his early years, Romische Jahrbuch für Kunstgeschichte, 22, 1985, pp. 191-208
Wish (B) Munshower (SS) Art and Pageantry in the Renaissance and Baroque, 2 vols., University Park PA, 1990


Wittkower (R) Jaffe (IB) eds., Baroque Art, the Jesuit Contribution, New York, 1972

Wittkower (R) Gothic versus Classic; Architectural Projects in 17th-century Italy, London, 1974


Wittkower (R) S. Maria delle Salute: Scenographic architecture and the Venetian Baroque, Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians, 16, 1957, 3-10


Wolfe (KE) Cardinal Antonio Barberini the younger (1608-1671); aspects of his art patronage, PhD diss., University of London, 1999

Wolfflin (H) Renaissance and Baroque, Ithaca 1964

Wood (CA) The Indian summer of Bolognese painting: Gregory XV (1621-1623) and Ludovisi art patronage in Rome, PhD diss., University of North Carolina, 1988


Woodward (D) Maps as prints in the Italian Renaissance. Makers, distributors and consumers, Toronto 1996

Wurtenberger (F) Mannerism. The European style of the 16th century, New York, 1963

Yarrington (A) Sicca (CM) The Lustrous Trade: Material culture and sculpture in England and Italy, c.1700 – c.1860, np, 2000

Zucker (P) Space and movement in High Baroque City Planning, Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians, 14, 1955, #1, pp. 8-15

Zurawski (S) Peter Paul Rubens and the family of Pope Urban VIII Barberini, ca. 1625-1640, PhD diss., Brown University

10) Science and Technology

Abbro (F) Rossi (P) History of Science in Italy, Isis, 77, 1986, 213-228

Abetti (G) Caloi (P) Marussi (A) Italian pioneers in the physics of the universe (18th-19th centuries), Cahiers d’Histoire Mondiale, 19, 1962-63, pp. 435-483

Accordi (B) Contributions to the history of geological sciences. Paolo Bocconе, 1633-1704, Geologica Romana, 14, 1975, pp. 353-359

Accordi (B) Contributions to the history of geological sciences. The Museum Calceolarium of Verona, Geologica Romana, 16, 1977, pp. 21-54

Adelmann (H) ed., The Correspondence of Marcello Malpighi, Ithaca, 1975

Adelmann (HB) Marcello Malpighi and the Evolution of Embryology, 4 vols., Ithaca, N.Y., 1966

Adelmann (HB) *The Embryological treatises of Hieronymous Fabricius of Aquapendente*, Ithaca 1942

Ainsworth (GC) *Introduction to the history of mycology*, Cambridge, 1976

Akerman (S) *Queen Christina of Sweden and her circle: the transformation of a seventeenth century philosophical libertine*, Leiden 1991

Allen (DC) *Doubt’s boundless sea: skepticism and faith in the Renaissance*, Baltimore 1964

Arcieri (GP) *The circulation of the blood and Andrea Cesalpino of Arezzo*, New York, 1945


Baldini (U) Cristoph Clavius and the scientific scene in Rome, *Gregorian Reform of the Calendar*, GV Coyne, M Hoskin, O Pedersen eds, Vatican City, 1983, 137-169


Bedini (S) *Science and Instruments in Seventeenth century Italy*, Brookfield Vt., 1994

Bedini (S) *The evolution of science museums*, *Technology and Culture*, 6, 1965, pp. 1-7


Bedini (S) *Patrons, Artisans and Instruments of Science*, 1600-1750, Aldershot UK, 1999

Bedini (S) *Seventeenth-century Italian compound microscopes*, *Physia*, 5, 1963, 383-422


Bernard (H) *Matteo Ricci’s Scientific contribution to China*, Beijing, 1935


Bertoloni Meli (D) *The Neoterics and political power in Spanish Italy*, *History of Science*, 34, 1996, pp. 57-89

Bertoloni Meli (D) *Federico Commandino and his school*, *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science*, 20, 1989, 397-403


Biagioli (M) *Galileo, Courtier*, Chicago, 1993
Biagioli (M) Galileo the emblem maker, *Isis*, 1990, pp.230-258


Biagioli (M) The Social Status of Italian Mathematicians, 1450-1600, *History of Science*, 75, 1989, pp. 41-95


Biagioli (M) Playing with the evidence, *Early Science and Medicine*, 1, 1996, pp. 70-105


Biagioli (M) Knowledge, Freedom and brotherly love: Homosociality and the Accademia dei Lincei, *Configurations*, 3, 1995, 139-166

Boas (M) The Establishment of the Mechanical Philosophy, *Osiris*, 10, 1952


Boas Hall (M) The Royal Society and Italy, 1667-1795, *Notes and Records of the Royal Society*, 37, 1982, pp. 63-81


Brauen (F) Athanasius Kircher (1602-1680), *Journal of the History of Ideas*, 1982, 43, pp. 129-134

Brickman (B) An Introduction to Francesco Patrizi’s “Nova de universis philosophia”, New York, 1941


Brodrick (J) Galileo: the man, his work, his misfortunes, London, 1964


Brown (T M) The Mechanical Philosophy and Animal Oeconomy, PhD diss, Princeton University, 1968


Bylebyl (JJ) Cardiovascular Physiology in the Sixteenth and early seventeenth century, PhD diss, Yale University, 1969


Campbell (MB) Wonder and Science: Imagining worlds in Early Modern Europe, Ithaca, 1999

Carlino (A) Books of the body: Anatomical ritual and Renaissance learning, Chicago, 2000

Carpegna (N di) Brescian firearms from matchlock to flintlock: a compendium of names, marks and works, Rome & Brescia, 1997


Castiglioni (A) *Italian Medicine*, N.Y., 1932

Castiglioni (A) The life and work of Santorio Santorio, *Medical Life*, 38, 1931, 729-785

Castiglioni (A) Antonio Maria Valsalva, *Medical Life*, 39, 1932, 83-107


Cavazza (M) The editorial fortune of Bolognese scientists in Holland, 1669-1726, *Italian Scientists in the Low Countries in the 17th and 18th centuries*, CS Maffioli & LC Palm eds, Amsterdam, 1989 pp. 165-188

Ceconi (C) Andrea Cesalpino, physiologist, naturalist, philosopher, *Rivista di storia critica di scienze mediche e naturali*, 3, 1912


Choulant (L) *History and bibliography of anatomic illustration*, Chicago, 1920

Church, culture and curriculum. Theology and mathematics in the Jesuit Ratio Studiorum, L. Lukacs, G. Cosentino eds, Philadelphia, 1999

Cipolla (C) Miasmas and Disease; Public Health and the Environment in the Pre-Industrial Age, New Haven, 1992

Cipolla (C) *Public Health and the Medical Profession in the Renaissance*, Cambridge, 1976

Clagett (M) The works of Francesco Maurolico, *Physis*, 16, 1974, 149-198


Clarke (A) Giovanni Antonio Magini (1555-1617) and Late Renaissance Astrology, PhD diss, Warburg Institute University of London, 1985


Cohen (B) G.D. Cassini and the Number of the Planets, in Levere (T) Shea (WR), *Nature, Experiment and the Sciences*, Dordrecht-Boston, 1990, pp. 199-206

Cohen (HF) Galileo’s ups and downs in the historiography of the Scientific Revolution, *Italian Scientists in the Low countries in the 17th and 18th centuries*, CS Maffioli & LC Palm eds, Amsterdam, 1989 pp. 9-30


Cooper (L) Aristotle, Galileo and the Leaning Tower of Pisa, Ithaca, 1935
Coppola (ED) The discovery of the pulmonary circulation: a new approach, Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 21, 1957, 44-77

Coyne (GV) Baldini (U) The Young Bellarmine’s thoughts on world systems, The Galileo Affair: a meeting of faith and science, Rome, 1985, pp. 103-112


Crombie (AC) Galileo in Renaissance Europe, Firenze e la Toscana dei Medici nell’ Europa del ‘500. 3 vols., Florence 1978, pp. 751-762

Crombie (AC) Science and the arts in the Renaissance: the search for certainty and truth, new and old, History of Science, 18, 1980, pp. 233-246


Crombie (AC) Experimental science and the rational artist in Early Modern Europe, Daedalus, 115, 1986, pp. 49-74

Crombie (AC) Carugo (A) Galileo and the art of Rhetoric, Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres, 1988, 2, pp. 7-32

Cronin (V) The wise man from the west (Matteo Ricci), Glasgow, 1986

Crosland (M) The development of chemistry in the eighteenth century, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth century, 24, 1963, pp. 369-441


Dear (P) Jesuit Mathematical Science and the Reconstitution of experience in the early seventeenth century, Studies in the History and Philosophy of Science, 18, 1987, 133-175

Dear (P) The church and the new philosophy, Science, Culture and Popular belief in Renaissance Europe, Manchester, 1991, pp. 119-139

Dear (P) Revolutionizing the Sciences: European knowledge and its ambitions, 1500-1700, Princeton, 2001

De Renzi (S) Secrecy, power and knowledge in Early modern Italy, Studies in History and Philosophy of Science, 27, 1996, 397-407

De Renzi (S) Courts and conversations: Intellectual battles and natural knowledge in Counter-Reformation Rome, Studies in History and Philosophy of Science, 27, 1996, 429-449


Dibner (B) Alessandro Volta and the electric battery, New York, 1964

Dibner (B) Galvani-Volta: a controversy that led to the discovery of useful electricity, Norwalk CT, 1952


Dietz Moss (J) The Rhetoric course at the Collegio Romano in the latter half of the 16th century, Rhetorica, 4, 1986, pp. 117-151

Dietz Moss (J) The interplay of science and rhetoric in 17th-century Italy, Rhetorica, 7, 1989, 23-43
Dietz Moss (J) Galileo’s “Letter to Christina”: some rhetorical considerations, Renaissance Quarterly, 36, 1983, 547-576

Dooley (B) ‘Veritas Filia Temporis’: Experience and belief in early modern culture, Journal of the History of Ideas, 60, 1999, pp. 487-504

Dooley (B) Science, politics and society in 18th-century Italy, New York, 1991

Dooley (B) The Social History of Skepticism: Information and belief in early modern Europe, Baltimore, 1999

Dooley (B) Science teaching as a profession in Padua in the early 18th century, History of Universities, 4, 1984, pp. 115-151

Dooley (B) The communications revolution in Italian Science, History of Science, 33, 1995, 469-496

Dooley (B) The ‘Quaderni per la storia dell’ universita di Padova” and the history of the University of Padua, History of Universities, 5, 1985, pp. 169-185

Dooley (B) Science and the marketplace in Early Modern Italy, New York, 2001

Drabkin (IE) Galileo on Motion and on Mechanics, Madison, 1960

Dragoni (G) Marsigli, Benedict XIV and the Bolognese Institute of Sciences, Renaissance and Revolution: Humanists, scholars, craftsmen and natural philosophers in early modern Europe, Cambridge, 1993, pp. 229-238


Drake (S) Drabkin (J) Mechanics in Sixteenth-century Italy, Madison, 1969

Drake (S) Galileo; Pioneer Scientist, Toronto, 1990

Drake (S) Discoveries and Opinions of Galileo, New York, 1957

Drake (S) Telescope, Tides and Tactics, Chicago, 1983

Drake (S) Galileo’s steps to full Copernicanism, and back, Studies in History and Philosophy of Science, 18, 1987, 93-105

Drake (S) O’Malley (CD) The Controversy on the Comets of 1618, Philadelphia, 1960

Drake (S) Galileo’s new science of motion, Reason, Experiment and Mysticism in the Scientific Revolution, WR Shea & ML Righini Bonelli eds, New York, 1975, pp. 131-156

Drake (S) Vincenzio Galilei and Galileo, Galileo Studies, Ann Arbor, 1970, 43-62

Drake (S) Galileo Gleanings VI: Galileo’s first telescopes at Padua and Venice, Isis, 50, 1959, pp. 245-254


Eamon (W) Paheau (F) The Accademia Segreta of Girolamo Ruscelli, a Sixteenth Century Italian Scientific Society, Isis, 1984, pp.327-342

Eamon (W) From the secrets of nature to public knowledge, Reappraisals of the Scientific Revolution, DC Lindberg & RS Westman eds, Cambridge 1990, pp. 333-365


Eamon (W) Arcana disclosed: the advent of printing, the books of secrets tradition and the development of experimental science in the 16th century, History of Science, 22, 1984, pp. 111-150

Eamon (W) “With the rules of life and an enema”: Leonardo Fioravanti’s medical primitivism, Renaissance and Revolution: Humanists, scholars, craftsmen and natural philosophers in early modern Europe. Cambridge, 1993, pp. 29-44

Eamon (W) Cannibalism and contagion: Framing syphilis in Counter-Reformation Italy, Early Science and Medicine, 3, 1998, pp. 1-31

Eamon (W) Alchemy in popular culture: Leonardo Fioravanti and the search for the philosopher’s stone, Early Science and Medicine, 5, 2000, pp. 196-213

Eamon (W) Plagues, healers and patients in Early Modern Europe, Renaissance Quarterly, 52, 1999, 474-486

Eamon (W) Natural Magic and Utopia in the Cinquecento. Campanella, the Della Porta circle, and the revolt of Calabria, Memoria Domenikane, 26, 1995, pp. 369-402

Eamon (W) The Accademia Segreta of Girolamo Ruscelli: a sixteenth-century Italian scientific society, (with Fr Paheau), Isis, 75, 1984, 327-342


Edwards (WF) The Logic of Iacopo Zabarella, PhD, Columbia University, 1960

Ell (S) Three days in October of 1630. Detailed examinations of mortality during an Early Modern Plague Epidemic in Venice, Review of Infectious Diseases, 2, Jan.-Feb., 1989

Emch (AF) The ‘logica demonstrativa’ of Girolamo Saccheri, PhD diss, Harvard 1934

Epstein (S) Secret in a sealed bottle: Lazzaro Spallanzani’s work with microbes, New York, 1979


Fantoli (A) Galileo. For Copernicanism and for the Church, Vatican City, 1994

Feldhay (R) Galileo and the Church: Political Inquisition or Critical Dialogue?, Cambridge, 1995


Ferrone (V) The man of science, Enlightenment Portraits, M. Vovelle ed., Chicago 1996, pp. 190-225

Field (JV) The Invention of infinity: Mathematics and Art in the Renaissance, Oxford 1997


Findlen (P) Controlling the Experiment: Rhetoric, Court Patronage and the Experimental Method of Francesco Redi, History of Science, 1993, pp.35-64

Findlen (P) Science as a Career in Enlightenment Italy: the Strategies of Laura Bassi, Isis, 1993, pp.441-469


Finocchiaro (MA) *Galileo and the Art of Reasoning: Rhetorical Foundation of Logic and Scientific Method*, Boston, 1980


Franchini (J) A. Vallisnieri on the second centenary of his death, *Annals of Medical History*, ns 3, 1931, 58-68

Franklin (KJ) “De venarum ostiolis” of Hieronymus Fabricius of Aquapendente, Baltimore, 1933

French (R) *Dissection and Vivisection in the European Renaissance*, Aldershot, 1999

Friedman (R) G.C.Bonono: the 250th anniversary of his discovery, *Medical Life*, 44, 1937, pp. 3-62

Frisinger (HH) The early history of meteorology, to 1800, New York, 1977

Gager (CS) Botanic gardens of the world: materials for a history, *Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record*, 26, 1937


Gatti (H) *Giordano Bruno and Renaissance Science*, Ithaca NY, 2000

Gebler (K von) *Galileo Galilei and the Roman Curia*, London 1879

Gentilcore (D) All that pertains to medicine: protomedici e protomedicati in early modern Italy, *Medical History*, 38, 1994, pp.121-142


Gentilcore (D) “Charlatans, mountebanks and other similar people”; the regulation and role of itinerant practitioners in early modern Italy, *Social History*, vol.20, 1995, pp. 297-314

Gentilcore (D) *Healers and Healing in Early modern Italy*, Manchester, 1998


Geymonat (L) *Galileo Galilei*, New York, 1965

Gibson (S) Scientific societies and exchange: a facet of the history of scientific communication, *Journal of Library History*, 17, 1982, pp. 144-163

Giusti (E) *Cavalieri and the theory of indivisibles*, 1980


Gorman (MJ) From “the eyes of all” to “usefull quarries in philosophy and good literature”: Consuming Jesuit science, 1600-1665, *The Jesuits*, #13 (n.d.), pp. 170-189


Gosselin (E) Lerner (LS) *Galileo and the long shadow of Bruno*, *Archives Internationales d’Histoire des Sciences*, 25, 1975, 223-246


Grant (E) *Aristotelianism and the longevity of the medieval world view*, *History of Science*, 16, 1978

Grendler (P) *The University of Bologna, the city and the papacy*, *Renaissance Studies*, 13, 1999, 475-485


Guidi (MT) Webster (JP) *The Life and Times of Gaspare Tagliacozzi, 1545-1599*: with a documented study of the scientific and cultural life of Bologna in the sixteenth century, Milan, 1950

Hall (AR) From Galileo to Newton, 1630-1720, New York, 1963 & 1981

Hall (P) The appreciation of technology in Campanella’s “The city of the sun”, *Technology and Culture*, 34, 1993, 613-628

Hall (RA) Galileo in the eighteenth century, *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 190, 1980, pp. 81-100


Heilbron (J) *Electricity in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth century*, Berkeley, 1979


Heilbron (JL) *The Sun in the Church: Cathedrals as solar observatories*, Cambridge MA 2000

Hutchison (K) Sunspots, Galileo and the Orbit of the Earth, *Isis*, 81, 1990, 68-74


Jarcho (S) Giuseppe Zambeccari, a seventeenth-century pioneer in experimental physiology and surgery, *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 9, 1941, 144-176

Jarcho (S) Experiments of Dr Joseph Zambeccari concerning the excision of various organs from different living animals, *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 9, 1941, pp. 311-331


Jervis-Smith (FJ) Evangelista Torricelli, *Oxford*, 1908

Keller (AG) Mathematicians, mechanics and experimental machines in Northern Italy in the 16th century, *The Emergence of Science in Western Europe*, M. Crosland ed., New York, 1976, pp. 15-34


King (HC) *The history of the telescope*, London, 1955

Koyre (A) Galileo and the scientific revolution of the XVIIth century, *Philosophical Review*, 1943, pp. 333-348

Kuhn (T) *The Copernican revolution: planetary astronomy in the development of Western thought*, Cambridge MA, 1957


Laquidara (L) Dentistry in Italy in the late 18th and early 19th centuries, *Medicina nei Secoli: Arte e Scienza*, 5, 1993, pp. 419-434

Lattis (JM) Between Copernicus and Galileo. Christoph Clavius and the collapse of Ptolemaic Cosmology, *Chicago*, 1994

Leikola (A) Francesco Redi and the earthworms. A case study from the early years of experimental biology, *Faravid*, 7, 1983, pp. 77-112

Lewis (C) *The Merton Tradition and Kinematics in Late Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Century Italy*, Padua, 1980

Lindemann (M) *Medicine and Society in Early Modern Europe*, Cambridge, 1999

Maccagni (C) Mechanics and hydrostatics in the late Renaissance: relations between Italy and the Low Countries, *Italian Scientists in the Low Countries in the 17th and 18th centuries*, CS Maffioli & LC Palm eds, Amsterdam, 1989, pp. 79-100

Maccagni (C) Galileo, Castelli, Torricelli and others. The Italian school of hydraulics in the 16th and 17th centuries, *Hydraulics and hydraulic research. A historical review*, C. Garbrecht ed., Rotterdam-Boston, 1987

MacDonnell (J) Jesuit Mathematics before the Suppression, *Archivum Historicum Societatis Iesu*, 45, 1976, 139-147


Maffioli (CS) Italian hydraulics and experimental physics in eighteenth-century Holland. From Poleni to Volta, *Italian Scientists in the Low Countries in the 17th and 18th centuries*, CS Maffioli & LC Palm eds, Amsterdam 1989, pp. 243-276


Maffioli (CS) *Out of Galileo: the science of waters*, 1628-1718, Rotterdam, 1994


Mazzolini (RG) Contacts between Italian and Dutch scientists between 1750 and 1789, *Italian Scientists in the Low Countries in the 17th and 18th centuries*, CS Maffioli & LC Palm eds, Amsterdam, 1989, pp. 291-304

McKie (D) Science in Eighteenth century Italy, *Art and Ideas in Eighteenth-century Italy*, Rome, 1960, pp. 146-155

McIntyre (JJ) *Giordano Bruno*, London, 1903


Middleton (WEK) *The Experimenters: The Accademia del Cimento*, 1975


Middleton (WEK) More light on the publication of the “Saggi naturali esperienze fatte nell’ Accademia del Cimento”, *Studi Setcenteschi*, 16, 1975, pp. 219-230


Middleton (WEK) *Lorenzo Magalotti at the court of Charles II*, Waterloo Canada, 1980

Middleton (WEK) *History of the barometre*, Baltimore, 1964

Middleton (WEK) Paolo del Buono on the elasticity of the air, *Archive for History of Exact Sciences*, 6, 1960, 1-28


Morley (H) *The Life of Girolamo Cardano of Milan, Physician*, London 1854, 2 vols

Namer (E) Galileo, New York, 1931


Nuova Voltiana: studies on Volta and his times, F Bevilacqua & L Fregonese eds, Milan, 2000


Nutton (V) ed., Galenism - Rise and decline of a medical philosophy, Ithaca, 1973


Nutton (V) The Reception of Fracastoro’s theory of contagion: the seed that fell among thorns?, Osiris, 6, 1990, 196-234

Ohl (RE) The University of Padua: an international community of students and professors, PhD diss, University of Pennsylvania, 1980


Olmi (G) From the marvelous to the commonplace: notes on the natural history museum, Non-verbal communication in science prior to 1900, R.G. Mazzolini ed., Florence, 1993, pp. 235-278

O’Malley (CD) Andreas Vesalius of Brussels, 1514-1564, Berkeley, 1964

Ore (O) Cardano, the gambling scholar, Princeton, 1953

Ornstein (M) The Role of Scientific Academies in the Seventeenth Century, Chicago, 1928


Pagel (W) Harvey’s doctrine in Italy: Argoli (1644) and Bonaccorsi (1647) on the circulation of the blood, Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 34, 1960, 419-429


Pagel (W) & Poynter (FNL) Harvey’s doctrine in Italy: Argoli (1644) and Bonaccorsi (1647) on the circulation of the blood, Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 34, 1960, pp. 419-429

Palisca (C) Scientific empiricism in musical thought, Seventeenth-century science and the arts, HH Rhys ed, Princeton, 1961, 91-137

Palm (LC) Italian influences on Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, Italian Scientists in the Low countries in the 17th and 18th centuries, CS Maffioli & LC Palm eds, Amsterdam, 1989, pp. 147-164


Palmer (R) Physicians and surgeons in sixteenth-century Venice, Medical History, 23 (1979), 451-60


Pancaldi (G) An enlightened physicist: Alessandro Volta and electricity, 1745-1827, PhD dissert., Oxford, 1994

Panofsky (E) Galileo as a Critic of the Arts; Aesthetic Attitude and Scientific Thought, Isis, 1956, pp.3-15


Pera (M) The ambiguous frog: the Galvani-Volta controversy on animal electricity, Princeton, 1992

Phillips (EC) The Correspondence of F. Christopher Clavius, S.J., Archivium Historicum Societatis Jesu, 8, 1939

Pietropaolo (D) The institutionalization of scientific thinking in the Tuscany of the last Medici, Scripta Mediterranea, 7, 1986, 11-20

Pomata (G) Contracting a cure: Patients, healers and the law in Early modern Bologna, Baltimore, 1998

Popkin (RH) Schmitt (CB) Scepticism from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment, 1987

Prins (J) Hobbes and the school of Padua: two incompatible approaches of science, Archiv fur Geschichte der Philosophie, 72, 1990, 26-46

Proskauer (J) Bruno Tozzi’s little mystery, or a quarter millennium of confusion, Webbia, 20, 1965, 227-239

Purnell (F) Jacopo Mazzoni and Galileo, Physia, 14, 1972, pp. 273-294


Randall (JH) The Development of Scientific Method in the School of Padua, Journal of the History of Ideas, 1, 1940, pp. 177-206

Randall (JH) The School of Padua and the Emergence of Modern Science, Padua, 1961

Randall (JH) The development of scientific method in the school of Padua, Journal of the History of Ideas, 1, 1940, pp. 177-206

Rappaport (R) Italy and Europe: the case of Antonio Vallisneri, History of Science, 29, 1991, pp. 73-98


Redwood (J) European science in the 17th century, Newton Abbot, 1977

Reilly (C) Athanasius Kircher, S.J.: Master of a Hundred Arts, 1602-1680, Rome and Wiesbaden, 1974

Rinaldo (J) Bacon’s Empiricism, Boyle’s sciences and the Jesuit response in Italy, Journal of the History of Ideas, 1976, pp. 689-696

Reston (J) Galileo: A Life, New York, 1994

Rhodes (D) The botanical garden of Padua: the first hundred years, Journal of Garden History, 4, 1984, 327-331

Rienstra (MH) Giovanni Battista Della Porta and Renaissance Science, PhD dissert., University of Michigan, 1963

Righini Bonelli (ML) Shea (W) Galileo’s Florentine Residences, Florence, n.d.


Righini Bonelli (ML) Shea (WR) Galileo in Renaissance Europe, Firenze e la Toscana dei Medici nell’ Europa del Cinquecento, 3 vols., Florence 1983


Ronan (CA) Galileo, London, 1974

Rose (PL) Professors of mathematics at the University of Padua, Physis, 17, 1975, pp. 300-304

Rose (PL) A Venetian patron and mathematician of the 16th century: Francesco Barozzi (1537-1604), Studi Veneziani, 1977, pp. 119-178

Rose (PL) The Italian Renaissance of Mathematics, 1975

Rose (PL) The Accademia Venetiana, science and culture in Renaissance Venice, Studi Veneziani, 1, 1969, pp. 191-242

Rose (PL) Letters illustrating the career of Federico Commandino, Physis, 15, 1973, 401-420


Rose (PL) The origins of the proportional compass, Physis 10, 1968, 53-69

Rosen (E) Carlo Dati on the Invention of Eyeglasses, Isis, 1953, pp.4-10

Rosen (R) The Academy of Sciences of the Institute of Bologna, 1690-1804, PhD dissert., Case Western Reserve University, 1971


Rossi (P) Philosophy, Technology and the arts in the early modern era, New York, 1970

Rossi (P) Society, culture and the dissemination of learning, Science, culture and popular belief in Renaissance Europe, Manchester 1991, pp. 143-175


Rossi (P) The legacy of Ramon Lull in 16th-century thought, Medieval & Renaissance Studies, 5, 1961, pp. 182-213


Rousseau (C) Cosimo I de’Medici, Astrology and the symbolism of prophecy, PhD diss, Ann Arbor Michigan, 1983


Ruderman (D) Kabbalah, Magic and Science; the Cultural Universe of a Sixteenth Century Jewish Physician, Harvard U.P., 1988

145
Ruderman (D) The impact of science on Jewish culture and society in Venice (with special reference to Jewish graduates of Padua’s medical school), *Essential papers on Jewish culture in Renaissance and Baroque Italy*, DB Ruderman ed., New York 1992, pp. 519-553


Santillana (G de) *The Crime of Galileo*, Phoenix, 1955

Santillana (G de) The role of art in the scientific renaissance, *Critical problems in the history of science*, Madison WI, 1959, pp. 33-68


Sarton (G) The appreciation of ancient and medieval science during the Renaissance (1450-1600), Philadelphia, 1955


Schmitt (C) Science in the Italian Universities in the 16th and early 17th centuries, *The Emergence of Science in Western Europe*, M.P. Crosland ed., London 1975


Schmitt (CB) Mechanics in sixteenth-century Italy, Madison, 1969


Schmitt (CB) The Faculty of Arts at Pisa at the time of Galileo, *Physik*, 14, 1972, pp. 243-272


Segre (M) *In the wake of Galileo*, New Brunswick NJ, 1991


Segre (M) Viviani’s Life of Galileo, Isis, 80, 1989, 207-231


Settle (TB) Galilean Science: Essays in the mechanics and dynamics of the Discorsi, PhD dissert., Cornell University, 1966

Shank (M) Galileo’s days in court, Journal for the history of astronomy, 35, 1994, pp. 236-243

Shank (M) How shall we practice history? The case of Mario Biagioli’s “Galileo Courtier”, Early Science and Medicine, 1, 1996, pp. 106-150

Sharratt (M) Galileo, Decisive Innovator, Oxford, 1994


Shea (WR) Galileo and the end of the Aristotelian Cosmos, Studi Secenteschi, 10, 1970, pp.135-162

Shea (WR) Galileo’s Intellectual Revolution, New York, 1972


Siraisi (N) Avicenna in Renaissance Italy. The ‘Canon’ and Medical Teaching in Italian Universities after 1500, Princeton, 1987

Siraisi (N) The clock and the mirror: Girolamo Cardano and Renaissance Medicine, Princeton, 1997


Siraisi (N) Some recent trends in the study of Renaissance medicine, Renaissance Quarterly, 37, 1984, pp. 585-600

Sobel (D) Galileo’s daughter: A historical memoir of science, faith and love, Harmondsworth, 2000


Suter (R) The Scientific Work of Alessandro Piccolomini, Isis, 1969, pp.210-221

Suter (R) A Note on the Identity of Ascanio Piccolomini, Galileo’s Host at Siena, Isis, 1965, p.452

Taylor (FS) Galileo and the Freedom of Thought, London, 1938


Taylor (K) Volcanoes as Accidents how ‘natural’ were volcanoes to 18th-century naturalists?, Volcanoes and History, N. Morello ed, Genoa, 1998, 595-618

Terwen-Dionisius (EM) Date and design of the botanical garden in Padua, Journal of Garden History, 14, 1994, 213-235
Torrini (M) Observations on the history of science in Italy, The British Journal for the History of Science, 21, 1988, 427-446

Trevisani (F) Moscheo (R) Between ancients and moderns: Tommaso Cornelio’s medical teaching, Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres, 1983, 2, pp. 59-74

Trexler (R) Hospital Patients in Florence San Paolo, 1567-1568, Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 48, 1974, pp. 41-49

Tribby (J) Stalking civility: Conversing and collecting in Early Modern Europe, Rhetorica, 1992

Tribby (J) Eloquence and experiment: the discourses of civil inquiry in 17th-century France and Italy, PhD diss, Johns Hopkins University, 1990


Tribby (J) Body/Building: Living the museum life in Early Modern Europe, Rhetorica, 10, 1992, pp. 139-164

Truesdell (C) Maria Gaetana Agnesi, Archives for History of the Exact Sciences, 40, 1989, 113-142


Vaccari (E) Mining and knowledge of the earth in 18th-century Italy, Annals of Science, 57, 2000, 163-180

Van Deusen (N) Telesio, the first of the moderns, New York, 1932

Van Helden (A) The Accademia del Cimento and Saturn’s Rings, Physis, 15, 1973

Van Helden (A) The telescope in the seventeenth century, Isis, 64, 1974, pp. 38-58

Van Helden (A) Telescopes and authority from Galileo to Cassini, Osiris, 9, 1993, pp. 8-29


Vanpaemel (G) Science disdained: Galileo and the problem of longitude, Italian Scientists in the Low Countries in the 17th and 18th centuries, CS Maffioli & IC Palm eds, Amsterdam 1989, pp. 111-130


Wallace (W) Galileo, the Jesuits and the Medieval Aristotle, London, 1991

Wallace (W) Literature and Translations: Galileo and his Sources, The Heritage of the Collegio Romano in Galileo’s Science, Princeton, 1984

Wallace (W) Randall Redivivus; Galileo and the Paduan Aristotelians, Journal of the History of Ideas, 1988, pp. 133-149

Wallace (W) Galileo’s Concept of Science, The Galileo Affair: a meeting of faith and science, Rome 1985, pp. 15-40


Wallace (W) *Galileo’s Logic of discovery and proof*, Dordrecht, 1992

Wallace (W) *Galileo’s Logical Treatises*, Dordrecht, 1992


Westfall (R) Science and Patronage; Galileo and the Telescope, *Isis*, 76, 1985, p.11-30

Westfall (RS) *Galileo Heretic: Problems, as they appear to me, with Redondi’s book*, *History of Science*, 26, 1988, pp. 399-415


Westfall (RS) *Floods along the Bisenzio: Science and technology in the age of Galileo*, *Technology and Culture*, 30, 1989, 879-907


Westman (R) *McGuire (JE) Hermeticism and the Scientific Revolution*, Los Angeles, 1977

White (L) *Pumps and pendula: Galileo and technology*, *Galileo Reappraised*, Los Angeles, 1966, pp. 96-110


Wolf (A) *A History of Science, technology and philosophy in the 16th and 17th centuries*, New York, 1935


Part II: Bibliography in French

1) General Works & Historiography

Alazard (J) La Venise de la Renaissance, Paris, 1956

Albitreccia (L) La Corse dans l’histoire, Lyons-Paris, 1939

Ambrogi (A) Histoire des Corses et de leur civilisation, Bastia, 1914


Antonetti (P) Histoire de la Corse, Paris, 1974

Antonetti (P) Histoire de Florence, Paris, 1989


Arrighi (P) La Vie Quotidienne en Corse au 18e siecle, Paris, 1970


Aymard (M) L’histoire italienne une meconnue, Magazine litteraire, #237, janvier 1987

Aymard (M) La “Storia d’Itali”, dix ans aprs, Cahiers Vilfredo Pareto, #64, 1983, pp. 163-169

Bec (C) Florence, 1300-1600: Histoire et culture, Paris, 1986

Bec (C) Histoire de Venise, Paris, 1993

Bec (C) L’historiographie bourgeoise a Florence a la fin du 16e siecle: Giuliano de’Ricci, Revue des Etudes Italiennes, 20, 1974, 238-266


Bouchaud (P de) Periodes historiques de Bologne, Paris, 1909

Bourgin (G) Histoire de l’Italie, Paris, 1948

Boutier (J) Marin (B) Regards sur l’historiographie recente de l’Italie moderne, Revue d’histoire moderne et contemporaine, 45, 1998, pp. 7-14

Bouvier & Laffargue, La Vie napolitaine au XVIIIe siecle, Paris, 1956

Braudel (F) Un modele italien, Paris, Arthaud, 1990

Braudel (F) Grammaire des civilisations, Paris, 1993

Braudel (F) Quilici (F) Venise, Paris, 1984

Braunstein (Ph) Delort (R) Venise: portrait historique d’une cite, Paris, 1971


Brizay (F) L’Italie a l’époque moderne, Paris, 2001
Brucker (G) *Florence: Six siecles de splendeur et de gloire*, Paris, 1993

Busino (G) *Histoire et societe en Italie*, Geneve, 1972

Busino (G) *Romano: Un italien hors d’Italie*, *Cahiers Vilfredo Pareto*, #64, 1983, pp. 181-190

Cerutti (AV) *Le pays de la Doire (Aosta) et son peuple*, Quart (IT), 1995


Chastel (A) *La crise de la Renaissance, 1520-1600*, Geneve, 1968


Colonna (C) *Villat (L) Histoire de la Corse*, Paris, 1927

Costamagna (H) *Nice aux siecles de la Renaissance et du baroque, Histoire de Nice et du pays nicois*, M. Bordes ed, Toulouse, 1976


Decroisette (F) *Venise au temps de Goldoni*, Paris, 1999


Devos (R) Gosperrin (B) *La Savoie de la Reforme a la Revolution francaise*, Rennes, Ouest-France, 1985


Gauthiez (P) *Milan*, Paris, 1905

Genoux (C) *Histoire de Savoie, Piemont et Sardaigne*, Paris, 1853


Girolami-Cortona (F) *Histoire de la Corse*, Marseille 1971 (first pubd. 1906)


Gregori (J) *Nouvelle histoire de la Corse*, Paris, 1967

Grimaldi (S) *La Corse et le monde: histoire chronologique comparee, vol.2; de 1560 a 1769*, Aix-en-Provence, 1992

Hayward (F) *Le dernier siecle de la Rome pontificale (1769-1814)* Paris, 2 vols., 1927-28


Hildesheimer (F) *La vie a Nice au 17e siecle*, Paris, 1988
Histoire et culture en vallee d’Aoste: melanges offerts a Lin Colliard, Quart (It) 1993

Hure (J) Histoire de la Sicile, Paris, 1975

Jonard (N) La vie quotidienne a Venise au 18e siecle, Paris, 1965

Koller (F) Histoire de la principaute de Monaco, Bruxelles, 1963

Labande (LH) Histoire de la principaute de Monaco, Montecarlo-Paris, 1934


Le Gallais (M) Histoire de la Savoie et du Piemont, n.p., 1997 (first pubd. 1864)

Lesage (GL) La production historique en Italie de 1940 a 1945. Le Moyen Age et Temps Modernes, Revue Historique, 197, 1947, p.79

Lexique historique de l’Italie, Paris, 1977

Mathoz (J) Les Italiens et l’opinion francaise a la fin du 16e siecle, Paris, 1914

Montanelli (I) Gervasi (R) L’Italie du 17e siecle, Paris, Editions mondiales, 1973

Morandi (C) Histoire d’Italie du XVe au XVIIIe siecle, Revue Historique, 169, 1932, pp. 159-181, 340-376

Neveu (B) Muratori et l’historiographie gallicane, Luigi Antonio Muratori, Storiografo, Florence, 1975, pp. 241-304

Neveu (B) Biographie et historiographie: le “Dizionario biografico degli Italiani”, Journal des Savants, 1971, p. 32

Norwich (J) Histoire de Venise, Geneve 1987


Panella (A) Histoire de Florence, Paris, 1959


Picot (E) Les Italiens en France au XVIIe siecle, Bordeaux, 1901

Picot (E) Pour et contre l’influence italienne en France au 16e siecle, Etudes italiennes, 2, 1920

Pomponi (F) ed. Histoire d’Ajaccio, Ajaccio, 1992

Procacci (G) Histoire des italiens, Paris, 1970

Ricciardi (J) Histoire d’Italie, Paris, 1857

Ruggiero Romano au pays de l’histoire et des sciences humaines: Revue europeenne des Sciences sociales, 1983 t.21, #64.

Saige (G) Monaco, ses origines et son histoire, Paris, 1897

Salvatorelli (L) Histoire de l’Italie des origines a nos jours, Roanne, 1984

Sozzi (L) La polemique anti-italienne en France au 16e siecle, Atti della Accademia delle scienze di Torino, 106, 1972
2) Travel & Historical Geography


Bastiaensen (M) Voyageurs de la Renaissance et phenomenes volcaniques en Italie, Annali d’Italianistica, 14, 1996, pp. 363-397


Bertaut (J) L’Italie vue par les Francais, Paris, 1913


Bertrand (G) ed., Paul Guiton et l’Italie des voyageurs au XVIIe siecle; bibliographie critique des voyageurs francais en Italie, Moncalieri, 1999


Bideaux (M) ed., Voyage d’Italie: 1606, Geneve, 1982

Blanchard (M) Bibliographie critique de l’histoire des routes des Alpes Occidentales sous l’état de Piemont-Savoie (XVIIe-XVIIIe siecles) et l’époque Napoleonienne, Grenoble, 1920


Braudel (F) La Mediterranee et le monde mediterraneen a l’epoque de Philippe II, 2 vols, Paris 1966 (1949)

Braudel (F) Les ecrits de Fernand Braudel: Autour de la Mediterranee, Paris, 1996

Brizay (F) L’image de l’Italie dans les guides et les relations de voyage publies en France au XVIIe siecle (1595-1713): sa construction et son evolution, Lille, 1997


Burger (PF) L’abbe Renaudot en Italie, 1700-1701, XVIIe siecle, 1990, pp. 243-253


Casta (F) *Paroisses et communes de France. Dictionnaire d'histoire administrative et demographique*, vol. 20; *Corse*, Paris, 1993

Caylus (Comte de) *Voyage d'Italie*, Ed. Amilda A. Pons, Paris, 1914

Chevallier (E) *Iter italicum: les voyageurs francais a la decouverte de l'Italie ancienne*, Paris, 1984

Clement (P) *L'Italie en 1671. Relation d'un voyage du Marquis de Seigneley, suivie de lettres inedites a Vivonne, du Quesne Tourvelle Fenelon*, Paris, 1867


Desideri (L) *Les Corses et les sauvages dans les voyages du XVIIIe siecle*, *Etudes Corses*, 9, 1981, pp. 6-21

De Socio (G) *Le President de Brosses et l'Italie: Etude historique et litteraire*, Paris, 1923

Desplanques (H) *Campagnes ombriennes; contribution a l'etude des paysages ruraux en Italie centrale*, Paris, Armand Colin, 1969


Desplanques (H) *Une carte du peuplement de la region de Gubbio, au 16e siecle*, *Mediterranee*, Aix-en-Provence, 1963, pp. 5-13

Dethan (G) *Jean-Pierre Camus decrit les Italiens de son temps; les 'Evenements singuliers' de 1627*, *Travaux de litterature offerts en hommage a Noemi Hepp*, *Travaux Litteraires*, 3, 1990, pp. 333-340

Duffo (Abb. Fr.) *Un voyage en Italie au 17e siecle*, Paris, 1930

Duffo (Abb Fr) *Florence au XVIIe siecle sous les Medicis (1673)*, Paris, 1934

Dumesnil (JA) *Voyageurs francais en Italie depuis le seizieme siecle jusqu'a nos jours*, Paris, 1865


Harris (M) *Le sejour de Montesquieu en Italie (aout 1728-juillet 1729): chronologie et commentaires*, *Studies on Voltaire and the eighteenth century*, 127, 1974, pp. 65-197

Giddey (E) *Les conditions materielles et spirituelles du voyage d'Italie a la fin du 16e et au debut du 17e siecle*, *Etudes de lettres*, 3, 1960

Grell (C) *Hercul anomum et Pompei dans les recits des voyageurs francais du XVIIIe siecle*, Naples, 1982


Grimaldi (S) *La Corse et le monde: histoire chronologique comparee*, vol. 2, 1560-1769, Aix-en-Provence, 1992

Harder (H) Le President de Brosses et le voyage en Italie au 18e siecle, Geneva, 1981

Harris (MF) Le sejour de Montesquieu en Italie (1728-29): chronologie et commentaires, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, #127, 1974, pp. 65-197

Hersant (Y) Italiens. Anthologie des voyageurs francais aux XVIIIe et XIXe siecles, Paris, 1988

Humbert (P) Un voyage en Sicile (1635), XVIIe siecle, 4, 1949, 109-112

Hurtubise (P) Comment Rome apprit la nouvelle du massacre de la Saint-Barthelemy: contribution a une histoire de l’information au XVle siecle, Archivum Historiae Pontificiae, 10, 1972, 187-209


Joukovsky (F) Voyageurs francais dans la Venise du XVle siecle, Revue de Litterature Comparee, 41, 1967, 481-507

Kanceff (E) Le probleme critique du voyage en Italie au Grand Siecle, La France et l’Italie au temps de Mazarin, Grenoble, 1986

Kayser (B) Recherches sur les sols et l’erosion en Italie meridionale; Lucanie, Paris, SEDES, 1961

Labrot (G) Quand l’histoire murmure: Villages et campagnes du Royaume de Naples (XVIe-XVIIIe siecles), Rome, 1995

Lavollee (R) Les tremblements de terre de 1783 a Messine et en Calabre, Revue des Questions historiques, 86, 1909, pp. 133-153

Le Grandic (ER) Les voyageurs francais en Italie dans la deuxieme moitie du XVIIIe siecle, These de 3e cycle, Universite de Paris IV, 1987


Mascoli (L) Le journal du Voyage en Italie de l’abbe de Saint-Non (1759-1761), XVIIIe siecle, 1989, pp. 423-438

Mascoli (L) Le Voyage de Naples (1719) de Ferdinand Delamonce, Paris, 1984

Maugain (G) Quelques impressions de voyageurs italiens sur la France (1666-1735), Grenoble, 1909


Michea (R) Le voyage en Italie de Goethe, Paris, 1945

Michel (Chr) Le voyage d’Italie de Charles-Nicolas Cochin (1758), Paris, 1991

Monga (L) Introduction, Discours viatiques de Paris a Rome, et de Rome a Naples et Sicile, 1588-89, Geneve, 1983


Monga (L) Naples et sa region dans la “Relation d’Italie” (1603) de Pierre Bergeron, Miscellanea d’italianistica in memoria de Mario Santoro, Naples, 1995, 139-161
Neveu (B) ‘L’aria di qua delle Alpi’: Impressions septentrionales de Lorenzo Casoni (1677-1679), Melanges Lucien Ceyssens, Louvain, 1982


Parain (C) Le Mediterranee: les hommes et leurs travaux, Paris, 1936


Petitfrere (C) Le voyage en Italie, Histoire, #159, 1992, pp. 84-91


Piaggi (G de) Les voyages de Brantome en Italie, Annales de la Faculte de Lettres d’Aix, 40, 1966, 79-116

Pommier (E) Les Italiens et la decouverte de la Moscovie, XVe-XVIIe siecle, Melanges de l’Ecole Francaise de Rome, 65, 1953, 247-284

Serra (A) Guides d’Europe sur initiative des courriers: un manuel en formation a Venise au XVIIe siecle, Quaderni di Studi e Ricerche, 1991-92, pp. 242-315

Siegfried (A) Vue generale de la Mediterranee, Paris, 1943


Socio (G de) Le President Charles de Brosses et l’Italie, Rome, 1923

Sorre (M) Les fondements biologiques de la geographie humaine, Paris, 1943

Tarde (J) A la rencontre de Galilee: deux voyages en Italie, Geneve, 1984


Terlinden (C) Le voyage en Italie du chevalier van den Branden de Reebe (1713-1714), Bulletin de l’Institut historique belge de Rome, 32, 1960, pp. 211-278

Trenard (L) Images d’Italie dans la presse francaise d’Ancien regime, Ethnopsychologie, 26, 1971

Tuzet (H) La Sicile au 18e siecle vue par les voyageurs etranges, Strasbourg, 1955

Verduci (C) Un recit de voyage au tournant des Lumieres, Bollettino del C.I.R.V.I., 20, 1999, pp. 17-56

Vitte (P) Les Campagnes du Haut-Appenin. Evolution d’une societe montagnarde, Clermont-Ferrand, 1986

Voyage en Italie, en Sicile et a Malte, 1778, par quatre voyageurs hollandais, n.p., 2 vols., 1994


Zysberg (A) Venise: la Serenissime et la mer, Paris, 2000
3) Political and Administrative History

Acquaviva (MJ) Genes et le debut des revoltes de Corse (1730); Inventaire analytique des principales sources, diss. doctorat, Universite de Corte, 1992

Acton (H) Les Bourbons de Naples, Paris, 1986

Acton (H) Les derniers Medicis, Paris, 1984


Amari (M) La Sicile et les Bourbons, Paris, 1849

Ancel (R) La question de Sienne et la politique du cardinal Carlo Carafa (1556-1557), Revue benedictine, 12, 1905, pp. 1549; 206-31; 398-428

Ancel (R) Etude critique sur quelques recueils d’avvisi, Melanges d’archeologie et d’histoire, 28, 1908, pp. 115-139

Andrieux (M) Les Bourbons de Parme; histoire des infants d’Espagne, ducs de Parme, Biarritz, 1996


Barraudon (A) La Maison de Savoie et la Triple Alliance (1713-1722), Paris, 1896

Barbe (L) Don Pedro Tellez Giron, Duc d’Osuna, Vice-roi de Sicile 1610-1616; contribution a l’etude du regne de Philippe III, Paris, 1992

Barberis (W) Traditions militaires de Savoie; Aristocraties sociales et cultures de la guerre du XVIe au XIXe siecle, diss. doctorat EHESS, 1987

Barberis (W) Continuite aristocratique et tradition militaire; le Piemont, Revue d’histoire moderne et contemporaine, 1987, pp.353-403

Barbiche (B) La politique de Clement VIII a l’egard de Ferrare en 1597, Melanges d’archeologie et d’histoire de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, vol.74, 1962, pp.289-328
Barbiche (B) La diplomatie pontificale au 17e siècle, Armees et diplomatie dans l’Europe du 17e siècle, Presses de l’Université de Paris-Sorbonne, 1992, pp. 109-127

Barbiche (B) et Barbiche (S) Les Legats “a latere” en France et leurs facultes aux XVIE et XVIIe siècles, Archivum Historiae Pontificiae, 23, 1985, pp. 93-165


Barbiche (B) Doctrine catholique et diplomatie romaine au début du XVIIe siècle: le cas de Catherine de Bourbon, duchesse de Bar, L’Université de Pont-a-Mousson et les problèmes de son temps. Actes du colloque de Nancy, 1972, Nancy, 1974, pp. 321-332

Barthelemy (E) Les princes de la Maison de Savoie, Paris, 1860

Baschet (A) Les Archives de Venise: Histoire de la chancellerie secrète, Paris, 1870

Baudson (E) Charles de Gonzague, duc de Nevers, de Rethel et de Mantoue, 1580-1637, Paris, 1947


Beaudoin-Matuszek (MN) Les archives d’une reine, Marie de Medicis, Histoire et Archives, no. 2, 1997


Bedarida (H) Parme et la France, 1748-1789, Paris, Honore Champion, 1927

Bedarida (H) A l’apogée de la puissance bourbonienne: Parme dans la politique française au 18e siècle, Paris, 1930


Berce (YM) Troubles frumentaires et pouvoir centralisateur; l’emeute de Fermo, 1648, Ecole francaise de Rome, Melanges d’archeologie et histoire, 1961, pp.471-505

Berce (YM) Urbain VIII s’en va-t-en guerre, Historama, Nov. 1988, pp. 34-42


Berce (YM) La guerre dans l’Italie du XVIIe siècle; enjeux et styles, La France et la Mediterranee, Leiden, 1990, pp. 335-347

Berce (YM) Fasano Guarini (E) eds., Complots et conjurations en Europe moderne, Rome, EFR #220, 1996

Berenger (J) Le siege de Mantoue 1629-1630, Melanges Anne Blanchard, Montpellier 1993, pp. 242-267
Berengo (M) Diaz (F) Noblesse et administration dans l’Italie de la Renaissance. La formation de la bureaucratie moderne, Comite international des sciences historiques. XIIIe Congres international des sciences historiques, Moscou, 1970, Moscou, 1970, I, pp.151-163

Beretti (F) Pascal Paoli et l’image de la Corse: Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, # 253, Oxford, 1988

Beretti (F) Une “Nouvelle Republique” a Corte ou les institutions corses vues par les voyageurs Britanniques vers 1765, Etat et Pouvoir: 3e Colloque de l’Association francaise des historiens des idées politiques, Bastia 1984, 1985, 195-209

Bethouart (A) Le prince Eugene de Savoie: soldat, diplomate, mecène, Paris, 1975

Biaudet (H) Le Saint-Siege et la Suede durant la seconde moitie du XVie siecle, etudes politiques, 1570-1576, Paris, 1906

Bildt (C de) Christine de Suede et le conclave de Clement X, Paris, 1906

Blet (P) Histoire de la representation diplomatique du Saint-siege des origines a l’aube du 19e siecle, Rome, 1982

Blet (P) La politique du Saint-Seige vis-a-vis des puissances catholiques, XVIIe siecle, 1990, 57-71

Blet (P) Un futur pape, nonce en France auprès d’Henri IV (Mgr Maffeo Barberini, futur Urbain VIII), Etudes, 92, 1959, pp. 203-220

Blet (P) Le clerge de France, Louis XIV et le Saint-Siege de 1695 a 1715, Rome, 1989


Bluche (F) Le despotisme éclairé, Paris, Fayard, 1968

Boniface (L) Les Barbaresques sur les cotes mediterraneennes. Prise d’un bateau toscan par un chebec tunisien le 19 aout, 1780, Actes du 79e Congres national des Societes savantes, Paris, 1955, pp. 75-84

Bonnefons (A) Marie-Caroline, Reine des Deux-Siciles, Paris, 1905


Bono (S) Les corsaires en Mediterranee, Paris, 1998

Boudard (R) Genes et la France dans la seconde moitie du 18e siecle, Clermont-Ferrand, G. de Bussac, 1962

Boudard (R) Quelques aspects mineurs de l’influence francaise a Genes entre 1746 et 1769, Miscellanea di Storia Ligure, 4, 1966, pp. 287-306

Boudard (R) La “nation corse” et sa lutte pour la liberte entre 1744 et 1769, Marseille, 1979

Boulenger (J) Les aventures du capitaine Alonso de Contreras (1582-1633), Paris, 1933

Bourgeois (E) Le secret des Farnese, Philippe V et la politique d’Alberoni, Paris, 1909

Bourgeois (E) Lettres intimes d’Alberoni, Paris, 1893

Bourgeois (E) La diplomatie secrete au XVIIIe siecle; les debuts, Paris, 1909

Bourgin (G) La France et Rome de 1788 a 1797, Paris, 1909


Boutry (M) Choiseul a Rome, Paris, 1903
Boyer (F) La vie politique en Italie au XVIIIe siècle, Revue d’Histoire Diplomatique, 75, 1961, pp. 350-365

Boyer de Saint-Suzanne (R de) La principauté de Monaco, Paris, 1884

Bozon (A) Le cardinal de Retz a Rome, ou sa vie publique depuis sa réconciliation avec Louis XIV jusqu’à la fin de sa vie, Paris, 1878


Brion (M) Le siècle des Maitius, Paris, 1967


Broglie (E de) Catinat: l’homme et la vie, 1637-1712, Paris, 1902

Brue (B) Journal de la campagne que le grand vesir Ali Pacha a faite en 1715 pour la conquête de la Moree, Paris, 1870

Buet (C) Les ducs de Savoie aux XVe et XVIe siècles, Tours, 1878

Busquet, La Vendetta et le Droit des Paci, 1921

Caizzi (B) La ville et la campagne dans le système fiscal de la Lombardie sous la domination espagnole, Hommage à Lucien Febvre, Paris, 1954, vol.2


Callaey (Fr) St.-Pie V et les Zingaris. Un episode de l’expedition contre les Turcs (1570), Hommage à Dom Ursmer Berlière, Bruxelles, 1931, pp. 66-72

Candela (G) L’armée d’Italie, Nice 1792-1796, Nice, 2000

Canestrier (P) Comment M. de Tesse prepara, en 1696, le traite de paix entre Louis XIV et Victor-Amedee II de Savoie, Revue d’Histoire Diplomatique, 48, 1934, pp. 378-392

Carmona (M) Marie de Medicis, Paris, 1981

Carrington (D) La révolution corse, 1729-1769, Le bicentenaire et ces îles que l’on dit françaises, Paris, 1989, pp. 59-72

Cartier (JF) Episodes de la reconquête des Etats de Savoie par le duc Emmanuel-Philibert, Revue Savoisienne, 96, 1956, pp. 20-46

Casanova (A) Identite corse, outillage et Revolution francaise. Essai d’approche ethno-historique (1770-1830), Paris, 1996


Castelot (A) Marie de Medicis, Paris, 1995

Cerutti (S) Du corps au métier; La Corporation des tailleurs à Turin entre 17e et 18e siècles, Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations, 1988, pp. 323-352

Chack (P) La bataille de Lepante, Paris, 1938

Chaline (O) La Montagne Blanche, Paris, 1998

Chapier (G) Labarre de Raillencourt (D) Les alliances matrimoniales entre les maisons de France et de Savoie. Aurillac, 1973


Chevailler (L) Essai sur le souverain senat de Savoie, 1559-1793. Annecy, 1953


Cloulas (I) L’armee pontificale de Gregoire XIV, Innocent IX et Clement VIII pendant la seconde campagne en France d’Alexandre Farnese (1591-1592), Bulletin de la commission royale d’histoire, t. 126, 1960, 83-102

Cloulas (I) L’aide pontificale au parti catholique et royal durant la premiere guerre de religion, Bibliotheque de l’Ecole des Chartes, 120, 1962, pp. 153-171


Colombani (J) Les institutions politiques et administratives de la Corse sous la monarchie francaise, 1768-1789, diss. doctorat, Universite de Nice, 1971

Colonna de Cesari, La reunion de la Corse, Genova, 1900

Colonna de Cesari, Les seigneurs d’Ornano, Paris, 1899

Colonna (D) Le vrai visage de Pascal Paoli en Angleterre, n.p. 1969


Combes de Lestade, La Sicile sous la monarchie des Savoie, Paris, 1864

Combescot (P) Les Petites Mazaries, Paris, 1999

Comisso (G) Les agents secrets de Venise au XVIIIe siecle, 1705-1797. Paris, 1944

Contamine (P) L’Etat et les aristocraties, 14e-17e siecles, Paris, 1989

Corse et Sardaigne entre reformisme et revolution (1768-1794), n.p. 1989

Costamagna (H) Pour une histoire de ‘L’Intendenza’ dans les etats de terre ferme de la Maison de Savoie a l’epoque moderne. Bollettino storiografico subalpino, 83, 1985

Costamagna (H) Aspects et problemes de la vie agro-pastorale dans le comte de Nice (1699-1792), Revue d’histoire economique et sociale, 49, 1971, pp. 508-549

Coulet du Gard (R) La course et la piraterie en Mediterranee, Paris, 1980


Cousin (V) La Jeunesse de Mazarin, Paris, 1865

Couzard (R) Une ambassade a Rome sous Henri IV (sept. 1601-juin 1605. Paris-Tonneins, 1900

Coville (H) Etudes sur Mazarin et ses demeles avec Pape Innocent X. Paris, 1914

Coville (H) Documents sur le capitaine Jules Mazarin, Melanges d’archeologie et d’histoire de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, 1914, pp.201-234

Cramer, La Seigneurie de Geneve et la maison de Savoie de 1559 a 1603, 2 vols., Geneve, 1912
Croce (B) *Galeas Caracciolo: Marquis de Vico* (1517-1586). Geneve, 1965


Da Passano (P) Histoire de l’annexion de la Corse, Le Coteau (France), 1990


David (M) De l’organisation administrative, financiere et judiciaire du Comtat-Venaissin sous la domination des papes (1229-1791), Aix-en-Provence, 1912

Decaux (A) *Monaco et ses princes sept siecles d’histoire*, Paris, 1997

De Clercq (C) Francois-Etienne de Lorraine, Marc de Beauvau-Craon et la succession de Toscane, 1717-1759. Ventimiglia, 1976


Delahaye (E) Une campagne de l’armee navale sous Louis XIII. La reprise des iles de Lerins et le secours de Parme (1636-1637), *Revue Maritime*, 1929, pp. 13-37

De l’Epinois (H) *La Ligue et les papes*, Paris, 1886

De Leris (D) *La comtesse de Verrue et la Cour de Victor Amedee II de Savoie*, Paris, 1831


De Mouy (Ch) L’ambassade du duc de Crequi, 2 vols., Paris, 1893

Denis (P) *Notes sur la Cour de Rome au 17e et 18e siecle*, Arras, 1913

Des Cars (J) Il etait une fois Monaco: une famille, 700 ans d’histoire, Monaco, 1996


Di Virgili (P) *Masaniello*, Bruxelles, 1840

Dooley (B) De bonne main: les pourvoyeurs de nouvelles à Rome au XVIIe siècle, Annales: Histoire, Sciences Sociales, 54, 1999, pp. 1317-1344


Dubois-Melly (C) Histoire anecdotique et diplomatique du Traité de Turin entre la Cour de Sardaigne et la ville de Genève, 1754, Genève, 1880


Dubrueil (M) En plein conflit. Etude des archives romaines, Paris, 1927 (La Regale)


Dufayard (C) Le comte de Lesdiguières, Paris, 1892

Dufour (A) Les relations de Charles-Emmanuel Ier duc de Savoie avec la Ligue, 1584-1598, Position des Theses de l’Ecole de Chartes, 1954, pp. 51-54

Dulong (C) Mazarin, Paris, 1999

Dumas (A) Emmanuel Philibert I: Un page du Duc de Savoie, Montmelian 1998 (first pubd. 18?)


Dupont (A) De la Chéticante à l’Europe: la passion westphalienne du nonce Fabio Chigi, Forschungen und studien zur Geschichte des Westfälischen Friedens, Munster, 1965, pp. 49-84


Duruy (GAG) Le cardinal Carlo Carafa (1519-1561), Etude sur le pontificat de Paul IV, Paris, 1882

L’écho des evenements de France dans les Etats de la Maison de Savoie de 1788 a 1792, Grenoble, 1992

L’Elevage et la vie pastorale dans les montagnes de l’Europe au Moyen Age et a l’époque moderne. Actes du colloque international, Clermont Ferrand, 1984

Emmanuelli (R) Genes et l’Espagne dans la guerre de Corse, 1559-1569, Paris, 1964

Emmanuelli (R) L’équivoque de Corse, 1768-1805, Ajaccio, 1989


Engel (CE) L’Ordre de Malte en Mediterranee, 1530-1708, Monaco, 1957


Essen (L Van der) Alexandre Farnese, Prince de Parme, 4 vols., Brussels, 1934-1935

Essen (L Van der) Le Cardinal Infant et la politique européenne de l’Espagne, (1609-1641) Bruxelles, 1944
Essen (L. Van der) Les Italiens en Flandre aux 16e et 17e siecles, Bruxelles, 1926

Ettori (F) La Paix genoise, Histoire de la Corse, Arrighi (P) ed., 1971


Ferrara (O) Le XVIe siecle vu par les ambassadeurs venitiens, Paris, 1954

Ferrara (O) Gaspare Contarini et ses missions, Paris, 1956

Ferraris, Histoire genealogique de la maison imperiale et royale de Gonzaga, Turin, 1851

Fighiera (J) Les incursions turques dans la region nicoise en 1543, Cahiers de la Mediterranee, 28, 1984, pp. 77-93


La Fiscalite et ses implications sociales en Italie et en France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles, Rome, 1980

Fontana (A) Furlan (F) Saro (G) eds., Venise et la Revolution francaise, Les 470 depeches des ambassadeurs de Venise au doge, 1786-1795, Paris, 1997


Fontenay (M) L’empire ottoman et le risque corsaire au 17e siecle, Revue d’histoire moderne et contemporaine, 1985, pp.185-208

Fontenay (M) Tenenti (A) Course et piraterie mediterraneennes de la fin du Moyen Age au debut du XIXe siecle, Course et piraterie, Paris, 1975, pp. 78-131


Formica (M) L’information politique a Rome au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siecle, Gazettes et Information politique sous l’Ancien Regime, Saint-Etienne 1999, pp. 33-47


Fremy (E) Un ambassadeur liberal sous Charles IX et Henri III; Ambassades a Venise, 1563-1582, Paris, 1880

Gaberel (P) L’escalade de 1602, Geneve, 1855

Gaberel (P) Les guerres de Geneve aux XVIe et XVIIe siecles et l’escalade 12 decembre 1602, Geneve, 1880

Galluzzi (JR) Histoire du grand-duc de Toscane sous le gouvernement des Medicis, Paris, 9 vols, 1782-84

Garzend (L) Si Galilee pouvait, juridiquement, etre torture: apercu sur la legislation de la torture dans la premiere moitie du 17e siecle, Revue des Questions historiques, 90, 1911, pp. 353-389; and 91, 1912, pp. 36-67

Gerin (C) Louis XIV et le Saint-Siege, 2 vols., Paris, 1894

Gerin (C) L’affaire des Corses, en 1662-1664, Revue des questions historiques, 1871, pp. 66-147

Gerin (C) Le Pape Innocent XI et le siege de Vienne en 1683, Revue des questions historiques, 39, 1886, pp. 95-149

Giddey (E) Agents et ambassadeurs toscans auprès des Suisses sous le regne de Ferdinand I de’ Medicis (1578-1609), Zurich, 1953


Glenisson-Delanné (F) Esprit de faction, sensibilite municipale et aspirations regionales a Sienne entre 1525 et 1559, Quetes d’une identite collective chez les Italiens de la Renaissance, Paris, 1990, pp. 175-308

Gobry (I) La reine Christine, Paris, 2001

Godechot (J) La course maltaise le long des cotes barbaresques a la fin du 18e siecle, Revue africaine, 96, 1952, pp. 105-113

Godechot (J) La France et Malte au 18e siecle, Revue historique, 1951, pp. 67-79


Gonzalez-Raymond (A) La Croix et le Croissant, Paris, 1992

Les Granvelle et l’Italie au XVle siecle, Besancon, 1996


Graziani (AM) Les ouvrages de defense en Corse contre les Turcs, 1530-1650, La Guerre de course en Mediterranee, 1515-1830, Ajaccio, 1999, pp. 73-158

Graziani (AM) Les tours littorales, Ajaccio, 1992


Graziani (AM) Fiscalite genoise et finance bastiaise (1570-1652), Etudes Corses, 1990, pp. 57-82

Graziani (AM) Stromboni (J) Les feux de la Saint-Laurent (revoltes paysannes), Ajaccio, 1992

Graziani (AM) Verge-Franceschi (M) Sampiero Corso (1498-1567). Un mercenaire europeen, Ajaccio, 1999


Grillon (P) L’invasion et la liberation de la Provence en 1746-47, Provence Historique, 12, 1962, 334-362

Grivaud (G) Papadaki (A) L’institution de la ‘Mostra Generale’ de la cavalerie feodale en Crete et en Chypre venitiennes durant le XVle siecle, Studi Veneziani, NS 12, 1986, 165-200

Grivaud (G) Sur quelques contradictions de l’administration venitienne a Chypre, 1473-1570, Thesaurismata, 20, 1990, pp. 185-205

Guichonnet (P) La Savoie et le royaume de Sardaigne, Grenoble 1957
Halecki (O) Le projet de ligue anti-ottomane à la fin du XVIe siècle, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres: Comptes Rendus, 1960, pp. 190-200

Hanlon (G) La fin de la vocation militaire de la noblesse italienne, Histoire socioculturelle des armées, Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense, #7, Paris, 1998, pp. 29-42


Hatzopoulos (D) La dernière guerre entre la république de Venise et l'empire ottoman (1714-1718), Montreal 1999

Haussonville, La duchesse de Bourgogne et l'alliance savoyarde sous Louis XIV, Paris, 1898-1908, 4 vols.

Hauvette (H) Un exil florentin à la Cour de France au 16e siècle: Louis Alemanni, Paris, 1903


L'Homme de guerre au XVIe siècle, St. Etienne, 1992


Humbert (J) La galere du XVIIe siècle, Grenoble, 1986

Humbert (J) Une grande entreprise oubliée" Les Français en Savoie sous Louis XIII, Paris, 1960

Humbert (J) Le Marechal de Crequy, gendre de Lesdiguieres, 1573-1638, Paris, 1962

Humbert (J) En Valteline avec le marquis de Coeuvres (1624-1627), Revue Historique de l'Armée, 14, 1958, pp. 47-67


Humbert (J) Conquête et occupation de la Savoie sous Louis XIV (1690-1691), Mémoires de l’Académie de Savoie, 9, 1967, pp. 15-99


Iliadou (D) La Crète sous la domination venitienne et lors de la conquête turque (1322-1684), Studi Veneziani, 1973, pp.451-584

Jadin (L) Relations des Pays-Bas, de Liége et de Franche Comté avec le Saint Siège d’après les “Lettre di particolari” conservées aux Archives Vaticanes, 1552-1796, Bruxelles, 1961

Jalla (I) Histoire des Vaudois des Alpes, Pinerolo, 1926


Joly (H) La Corse française au 16e siècle, Lyon, 1942
Jullien (A) Juges et avocats des tribunaux de l’Eglise, Rome, 1970

Jurien de la Gravière, Les Chevaliers de Malte et la marine de Philippe II, Paris, 1887

Jurien de la Gravière, La guerre de Chypre et la bataille de Lepanto, Paris, 1888

Jurien de la Gravière, Un amiral de 24 ans, Revue des Deux mondes, 1 dec., 1885

Karttunen (L) Gregoire XIII comme politicien et souverain, Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fenniae, ser. B II, 2, Helsinki, 1911

Karttunen (L) Antonio Possevino. Un diplomate pontifical au XVIe siecle, Lausanne, 1908

Kermina (F) Christine de Suede, Paris, 1995

Karttunen (L) Marie-Caroline reine de Naples: Une adversaire de Napoleon, Paris, 1990

Labat Saint-Vincent (X) La guerre de course et ses effets sur le commerce en Mediterranee; l’exemple de Malte, 1756-1783, La Guerre de course en Mediterranee, 1515-1830, Ajaccio, 1989, pp. 159-180

Lacour-Gayet (M) Marie-Caroline reine de Naples: Une adversaire de Napoleon, Paris, 1990


Laloy (E) La campagne de 1675 en Sicile d’apres Tourville, Revue historique, 154, 1927, pp. 183-189

Lambotte (J) A l’ombre des Medicis, Bruxelles, 1989

Lameire (I) Les occupations militaires en Italie pendant les guerres de Louis XIV, Paris, 1903

Lameire (I) Les dernieres survivances de la Souverainete du Saint-Empire sur les etats de la monarchie piemontaise, Paris, 1909

Lamotte (P) Aspect politique de la mission du Pere Leonard de Port-Maurice (Ligurie) 1676-1751, Corse Historique, 3, 1963, pp. 25-49

Lamotte (P) La declaration d’independence de la Corse, Etudes Corses, 74, 1954, pp. 35-43

Lanfranchi (MA) Le contenu politique de la religion face a la societe corse au XVIIe siecle, diss. doctorat, Universite de Nice, 1996

Lanfrey (P) Histoire politique des paper, Paris, 1870?

Laot (A) Histoire de la douane en Corse, Ajaccio, 1989


Laurain-Portemer (M) Une tete a gouverner quatre empires, Etudes mazarines, Paris, 1997


Leca (A) L’esprit du droit corse, Ajaccio, 1989

Lefèvre (C) La procedure du tribunal de la Rota romaine au 17e siecle, L’Annee canonique, 5, 1957, pp.143-155
Lefèvre (C) Juges et savants en Europe du XIIIe au XVIe siecle, L’apport des juristes savants au developpement de l’organisation judiciaire, Rome, 1965
Lefèvre (A) Spinola et la Belgique, Bruxelles, 1947
Lefèvre (J) L’ambassade d’Espagne auprès du Saint-Siege au 17e siecle, Bulletin de l’Institut historique belge de Rome, 17, 1936, pp. 5-56
Le Gallais (II) Histoire de la Maison de Savoie et du Piemont, Tours, 1883
Le Glay (A) Theodore de Neuhoff, roi de Corse, Monaco-Paris, 1907
Le Glay (A) L’expedition du duc de Beaufort en Crete, Revue d’Histoire Diplomatique, 1907
Leman, Urbain VIII et la rivalite de la France et de la Maison d’Autriche de 1631 a 1635, Paris, 1920
Lenoir (M) La deuxièmehambassade a Rome de Philippe de Bethune, 1624-1630, Positions de l’Ecole des Chartes, 1934, pp. 99-108
Lesure (M) Lepante: Crise de l’Empire ottoman, Paris, 1972
LeTocha (D) Aequitas, Aequalitas, Auctoritas raison theorique et legitimation de l’autorite dans le XVle siecle européen, Paris, 1992
Livet (G) L’equilibre européen de la fin du 15e a la fin du 18e siecle, Paris, 1976
Loriga (S) Soldats. Un laboratoire disciplinaire; l’armee piemontaise au XVIIIe siecle, Paris, 1991
Loubet (C) Les ambassadeurs de Venise devant l’Espagne de Philippe II: Faut-il relire les ‘Relazioni?, Cahiers de la Mediterranee, #3, 1971, pp. 61-73
Lucinge (JL de) Les infortunes de Rene de Lucinge, ambassadeur de Savoie, et le traite de Lyon, 1601, Revue d’Histoire Diplomatique, 46, 1932, pp. 172-200
Luz (P de) Christine de Suede, Paris, 1951
Macciocchi (MA) Eleonora: La vie passionnee d’Eleonora Fonseca Pimentel dans la Revolution napolitaine (1752-1799), Paris, 1995
MacErlean (J) Plaidoyers de Paoli pour une intervention britannique en faveur de la Corse, 1769-1789, Etudes Corses, 18, 1990, pp. 103-120

Maitte (C) Corporation et politique au village: Altaure entre migrations et differentiation sociale, 16e-19e siecles, *Revue Historique*, 303, 2000, pp. 47-81

Mallet-Joris (F) Marie Mancini, Paris, 1998

Marchini (JB) Pasquale Paoli: correspondance 1755-1769: la Corse, Etat, nation, histoire, Nice 1985

Marie Jose, reine d'Italie, Emmanuel Philibert, duc de Savoie, Geneve, 1995

Marin (B) Les pouvoirs locaux urbains dans l’Italie moderne: institutions et societe, *Bulletin de la Societe d’Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine*, 2000, 3-4, pp. 135-144

Marini (F) La mort de Sampiero, *Revue de la Corse*, IV, 1923


Martini (M) Aspects de la vie communautaire et des pratiques judiciaires au Cap Corse (1597-1676), *Corse Historique*, 4, 1964, pp. 51-63


Mazzolani (M) Federico Gianibelli: Contribution a l’histoire du siege d’Anvers (1584-1585), Antwerp, 1939

Meester (B. de) Le Saint-siege et les troubles des Pays-Bas (1566-1579), Louvain, 1934


Monchicourt (C) L’Expedition espagnole de 1560 contre l’ile de Djerba, Paris, 1913


Mun (G de) Richelieu et la maison de Savoie: l’ambassade de Particelli d’Hemery en Piemont, Paris, 1907


Nanteuil (H de) Le Duc de Vivonne et ses galeres a l’expedition de Candie (1669), *Revue historique des armees*, 1974, pp. 7-31

Navenne (F de) *Rome, le Palais Farnese et les Farnese*, Paris, 1914


Nisard (Ch) Guillaume Du Tillot: Sa disgrace, sa chute et sa mort, Revue de France, 1879

Nisard (Ch) Guillaume Du Tillot, Un valet ministre et secretaire d’Etat, Paris, 1887

Noussan (D) L’extinction des cens dans la vallee d’Aoste, Bulletin de la Societe Academicque, Religieuse et Scientifique du duche d’Aoste, 19, 1905

Novaillac (J) L’affaire de Mantoue en 1613. L’advis de Villeroy a Marie de Medicis, Revue historique, 1910


Ornano (le marquis) La Corse militaire, Paris, 1904


Palandri (EP) Les negociations politiques entre la Toscane et la France a l’époque de Cosme I et de Catherine de Medicis, Paris, 1908

Palandri (EP) Le role diplomatique de la Toscane a la veille de la Saint-Barthelemy (1571-1572), Revue d’Histoire Ecclesiastique, 9, 1908, 507-534

Palliere (J) De la Savoie au comte de Nice en 1760, Montmelian, 2000

Pansini (G) Les reformes de Francois-Etienne de Lorraine en Toscane (1737-1765), La Lorraine dans l’Europe des Lumieres, Actes du Colloque de Nancy, Nancy, 1966

Panzac (D) La guerre de course a Tripoli en Barbarie dans la seconde moitie du XVIIIe siecle, Guerre et Commerce en Mediterranee, IX-XXe siecles, Paris, 1991, pp. 255-278

Paoli (D) Campagne du comte de Vaux en Corse en 1769, Paris, 1988

Paravicini Bagliani (A) Poudret (JF) La Maison de Savoie et le Pays de Vaud, Lausanne, 1989


Perouse (G) Les relations de la Savoie avec Geneve du XVIe au XVIIIe siecle, Bellay, 1932

Petit (E) Un amiral condottiere au 16e siecle, Paris, 1887

Petruccielli della Gattina, Histoire diplomatique des conclaves, Paris, 1865

Peyrot (B) et al., La Glorieuse Rentree des Vaudois du Piemont: Histoire d’un people heroique, Morges, 1989


Peytavin (M) Entre Madrid et Naples, la circulation de modes politiques et administratifs, Bulletin de la Société d’Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, 2000, 3-4, pp. 84-101

Peytavin (M) La Visite générale comme moyen de gouvernement, These EHESS, 1997

Piccioni, L’Ordre de Malte et la Corse, 1916

Pieri (P) Sur les dimensions de l’histoire militaire, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1963, pp.625-638

Pierling (P) Rome et Moscou, 1547-1579, Paris, 1883

Pierling (P) Un nonce du Pape en Moscovie, preliminaires de la treve de 1582, Paris, 1884

Pierling (P) Le Saint-Siege, la Pologne et Moscou (1582-1587), Paris, 1885

Pillorget (R) L’incident franco-genois du 6 novembre 1655, Genova e Francia al crocevia dell’Europa (1624-1642): I tempi di Storia, Genoa, 1989, pp. 81-95

Pirey (B de) La bataille de galeres de Genes, 1er septembre 1638, La Revue Maritime, 1928, pp. 285-318


Platania (G) Innocent XI Odescalchi et l’esperit de croisade, XVIIe siecle, 50, 1998, pp. 247-276

Poilroux-Deleuze (H) La course en Mediterranee, Guerre et commerce en Mediterranee, IX-XXe siecles, Paris, 1991, 103-122

Poli (X) Histoire militaire des Corses au service de la France, Bulletin de la Societe des sciences historiques et naturelles de la Corse, 1936 (1898), pp. 5-231

Pomponi (F) La Vie rurale de deux communes corses: Serra di Scopamene et Sotta (Corse du Sud), Aix-en-Provence, 1962

Pomponi (F) La ville coloniale comme ville intermediaire: regards sur la Corse et la Sardaigne aux tems modernes, Cahiers de la Mediterranee, 1995, pp. 27-44

Pomponi (F) Les iles du basin occidental de la Mediterranee et la “redecouverte” par la France d’une politique mediterraneenne, 1769-1799, Cahiers de la Mediterranee, #57, 1998, pp. 1-32

Pomponi (F) Genes et la domestication des classes dominantes en Corse au temps de Sampiero, Etudes Corse, 1973, pp. 35-75

Pomponi (F) La participation des Corses a la bataille de Lepante, Cahiers Corsica, 22-23, 1972


Puaux (A) Madama, Fille de Charles V, Paris, 1999

Quand voguaient les galeres, Paris, 1990


Raybaud (LP) Papaute et pouvoir temporel sous les pontificats de Clement XII et de Benoit XIV, 1730-1750, Paris, 1963


Rey (D) L’année régulière corse (1755-1769), *Hommages a Pierre Lamotte: Etudes Corses*, 17, 1989, pp. 121-137


Roche (D) Michaut (C) “La veille aux advenues” (Gabelous et contrebandiers dans les hautes vallées piemontaises, 1662-1663), *Revue d’histoire moderne et contemporaine*, 17, 1970, pp. 161-220

Rocquain (F) *Rome et la France pendant les guerres de religion*, Paris, 1924

Rodocanachi (E) *Le chateau Saint-Ange; travaux de defense, appartements des papes, sieges, prisonniers, executions, le tresor*, Paris, 1909

Rodocanachi (E) *Les institutions communales de Rome sous la Papaute*, Paris, 1901

Rodocanachi (E) *Le capitol romain; Antique et moderne*, Paris, 1905

Rodocanachi (E) L’ambassade du doge de Genes Imperiale Lercaro a Versailles en 1685, *Revue d’histoire diplomatique*, VI, 2, 1892
Rodocanachi (E) Les infortunes d’une petite fille de Henri IV: Marguerite d’Orleans, grande-duchesse de Toscane (1645-1721), Paris, 1903


Rombaldi (J) Sampiero Corso, Paris, 1887

Rota (MP) Les forets de la Corse et la politique internationale de Genes aux XVIe et XVIIe siecles, Bastia, 1991

Rott (E) Henri IV, Les Suisses et la Haute Italie, Paris, 1882


Rousset (P) L’Ideologie de croisade dans les guerres de religion au 16e siecle, Revue suisse d’histoire, 1975, pp.175-185

Roux (C) Les “makis” de la resistance corse, 1772-1778, Paris, 1984


Sage (H) Dom Philippe de Bourbon, Infant des Espagnes, Duc de Parme, Plaisance et Guastalla (1720-1765) et Louise-Elisabeth de France, Paris, 1904

Saije (G) Le protectorat espagnol a Monaco, ses origines et les causes de sa rupture, Monaco, 1885

Saige (G) La seigneurie de Monaco au milieu du XVIe siecle, Monaco, 1896

Saint-Real, Conjuration des espagnols contre la Republique de Venise, Paris, 1999

Saluces (A de) Histoire militaire du Piemont, Turin, 1818


Sbriccoli (M) Beccaria ou l’avenement de l’ordre: le philosophe, les juristes et l’emergence de la question penale, Beccaria et la culture juridique des Lumieres, Geneve, 1997, pp. 177-188


Sebag (P) Tunis au 17e siecle. Une cite barbaresque au temps de la course, Paris, 1989


Sorrel (Ch) ed., La societe savoyarde et la guerre, Chambéry, 1998

Sottiaux (J) La merveilleuse epopee des Gardes Wallonnes en Espagne et en Italie: recits epiques, Bruxelles, 1948

Spuler (B) La diplomatie europeenne a la Sublime Porte aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles, Revue des Etudes Islamiques, 39, 1971, pp. 3-28

Szabo (D) Pietralunga (S) Ruptures dans le concept de la nature au 18e siecle: essai d'interpretation des crimes contre nature dans la Leopoldina, Criminalita e societa in eta moderna; La Leopoldina, vol.12, 1991, pp.93-146

Tausin (H) Notice historique sur Bardo di Bardi Magalotti, Paris, 1903


Tenenti (A) Les institutions maritimes de Venise (1500-1600), Pouvoir et institutions en Europe au XVIe siecle. A. Stegmann ed, Paris, 1987, pp. 29-38

Terlinden (C) Un grand homme de guerre belge en Italie au 18e siecle; le Comte de Gages (1682-1753), Bulletin de l'Institut historique belge de Rome, 26, 1951, pp. 129-162

Terlinden (C) Le pape Clement IX et la guerre de Candie, 1667-1669, Louvain, 1904


Thiriet (J-M) Montecuccoli homme de guerre et de lettres, Strategiques, 60,4, 1995?, pp. 29-38


Thiriet (J-M) La repression anti-protestante en Hongrie, d’apres les theories de Montecuculoi, Etudes danubiennes, 1986, pp. 129-137


Tihon (C) Un consulat belge a Palerme au debut du XVIIe siecle, Bulletin de l’Institut historique Belge de Rome, Rome, 1938

Tommasi (C) L’administration de la Corse sous la domination genoise, 1300-1768. Paris, 1912

Torne (O von) Ptolemee Gallio, Cardinal de Come; Etude sur la Cour de Rome au XVle siecle, Paris, 1907

Tredicini Passerat Roero di San Severino (F) Un regiment provincial de Savoie en 1792, Geneve, 1881

Trivulce de Belgiojoso (C) Histoire de la maison de Savoie, Paris, 1860

Truc (G) Florence et les Medicis, Paris, 1936

Valfrey (J) Hugues de Lionne - ses ambassades en Italie, 1642-1656, Paris, 1877
Van der Essen (A) L’alliance offensive hollando-venitienne de 1619 et l’Espagne, Miscellanea Van der Essen, Brussels, 1947, pp. 819-830


Venise au temps des galeres, Paris, 1968

Verge-Franceschi (M) Le roi de France, les Corses et les Barbaresques en Méditerranée de François Ier à Louis XVI, La Guerre de Course en Méditerranée, 1515-1830, Ajaccio, 1989, pp. 181-257

Verneret (H) Marie de la Grange d’Arquien (1641-1716): une Nivernaise règne sur Varsovie et Rome, Precy-sous-Thil (Fr) 1997

Vesnitch (MR) Le Cardinal Alberoni pacifiste, Revue d’Histoire Diplomatique, 1912


Villain-Gandossi (C) Contribution à l’étude des relations diplomatiques et commerciales entre Venise et la Porte ottomane au XVIe siècle, Süd-ost Forschungen, 26, 1967, pp. 22-45


Villat (L) La Corse de 1768 à 1789, 2 vols., Besançon, 1925

Virieux (M) L’ambassade à Venise du président de Saint-André (1668-1671), Revue d’Histoire Diplomatique, 86, 1972, pp. 124-173

Visceglia (MA) Brice (C) Ceremonial et politique pendant la période moderne, Ceremonial et rituel a Rome (16e-19e siècles), Rome 1997, pp. 1-26

Vitalis (A) Correspondance politique de Dominique du Gabre, ambassadeur à Venise, Paris, 1903

Waquet (JC) Les fermes générales dans l’Europe des Lumières; le cas toscan, Mélanges de l’École française de Rome, 1977, pp.983-1027

Waquet (JC) De la Corruption: Argent et pouvoir à Florence au 18e siècle, Paris, 1985


Waquet (JC) Aux marges de l’impôt; fraudeurs et contrabandiers dans la Toscane du 18e siècle, La Fiscalité et ses implications sociales en Italie et en France aux 17e et 18e siècles, Rome, 1980, pp.75-94


Waquet (JC) La Toscane après la paix de Vienne (1737-1765); preponderance autrichienne ou absolutisme lorrain?, Revue d’histoire diplomatique, 1979, pp.202-222

Waquet (JC) La crise des finances communales dans l’État de Sienne et la reforme des “Quattro Conservatori”, Revue historique de droit français et étranger, 1980, pp.241-249


Witte (CM) Notes sur les ambassadeurs de France a Rome et leurs correspondances sous les derniers Valois, Mélanges de l’École Française de Rome: Moyen Âge, Temps Modernes, 83, 1971, pp. 89-121


Yvia-Croce (H) Quarante ans de gloire et de misère: la Révolution corse (1729-1769), Ajaccio, 1996

Zeininger (HC de) Quelques considerations sur la souverainete de l’Ordre de Saint-Jean, dit de Malte, Zeitschrift fur Schweizerische Kirchengeschichte, 45, 1951, pp. 215-231

Zeller (G) Brese, Turin et Pignerol, Revue Historique, 193, 1942


Zorzi (A) La politique criminelle en Italie, XIIIe-XVIIe siècles, Crime, histoire et société, 2, 1998

Zysberg (A) Burlet (R) Gloire et misère des galères, Paris, Gallimard, 1987

4) Economic and Demographic History


Albertone (M) L’histoire économique et financière de l’Ancien régime en Italie aujourd’hui, Études et Documents, 9, 1997, pp. 553-560

Anatra (B) Cagliari dans les échanges migratoires méditerranéens, XVIe-XVIIe siècles, Les migrations internes et à moyenne distance en Europe, 1500-1900, Santiago de Compostella, 1994, pp. 617-624

Angiolini (F) Nobles et marchands dans l’Italie moderne, in Angiolini (F) Roche (D) dir., Cultures et formations negociantes dans l’Europe moderne, Paris, 1995, pp. 77-95

Antoine (A) Boehler (JM) Brumont (F) L’Agriculture en Europe occidentale à l’époque moderne, Paris, 1999

L’Argent et la circulation des capitaux dans les pays méditerranéens, XVIe-XXe siècles: Colloque de Bendor 1979, Nice, 1981

Asdrachas (S) Faits économiques et choix culturels: a propos du commerce de livres entre Venise et la Méditerranée orientale au XVIIIe siècle, Studi Veneziani, 13, 1971, pp. 587-621

Aymard (M) Bresc (H) Nourritures et consommation en Sicile entre 14e et 18e siècles, Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations, 1975, pp. 592-599

Aymard (M) Economie rurale, économie marchande, Commerce de gros, commerce de détail dans les pays méditerranéens, 16e-19e siècles, Nice, 1976, pp. 131-144

Aymard (M) Production, commerce et consommation des draps de laine, Revue historique, 499, 1971, pp. 5-12


Aymard (M) Delille (G) L'exemple de l'Italie entre le 15e et 18e siècle, Evolution agraire et croissance démographique, Liège, 1987, pp. 155-176

Aymard (M) Venise, Raguse et le commerce du blé pendant la seconde moitié du 16e siècle, Paris, SEVPEN, 1966


Aymard (M) Delille (G) La démographie historique en Italie, Annales de demographie historique, 1977, pp.447-461


Aymard (M) Commerce et production de la soie sicilienne aux 16e et 17e siècles, Melanges de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, 1965, pp.609-640

Aymard (M) Villes laborieuses, villes oisives; l'Italie à l’époque moderne, La force de travail dans les cités mediterrannéennes du milieu du 18e au milieu du 19e siècle, Nice, 1974

Aymard (M) En Sicile: Dimes et comptabilité agricoles, Etudes rurales, 1969, pp.136-143


Aymard (M) Une croissance selective: la population sicilienne au 17e siècle, Melanges de la Casa de Velasquez, IV, 1968

Aymard (M) Un bourg de Sicile entre XVe et XVIIe siècle: Ganci, Conjoncture économique, structures sociales: Hommage a Ernest Labrousse, Paris- La Haye, 1974


Bairoch (P) Batou (J) Chevre (P) La population des villes europeennes de 800 a 1850, Geneve, 1988

Battestini (FF) Calvi au XVIe siecle, 1563-1608, Asnieres, 1968

Battistini (M) La correspondance commerciale de Francesco Gasparini, 1688-1744, Bulletin de la Commission royale d’histoire de Belgique, 93, 1929, pp. 245-280

Bayard (F) Les Bonvisi, marchands banquiers a Lyon, 1575-1629, Annales Economies, Societes, Civilisations., 1971, pp.1234-1269

Belfanti (CM) Romani (MA) Sur la route les migrations montagnardes vers la plaine du Po, XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles, Les migrations internes et a moyenne distance en Europe, 1500-1900, Santiago de Compostella, 1994, pp. 319-342

Bellettini (A) Samoggia (A) Évolution différentielle et mouvement saisonnier de la mortalité infantile et enfantine dans la banlieue de Bologne, 17e-19e siècle, Annales de Demographie historique, 1983, pp.195-207

Bellettini (A) Quelques considérations sur les problèmes de la représentativité des recherches en démographie historique, Annales de Demographie Historique, 1972, pp. 55-58

Bellettini (A) La démographie italienne au 16e siècle, sources et possibilités de recherche, Annales de Demographie historique, 1980, pp.19-38


Beonio-Brocchieri (V) Piazza universale di tutte le professioni del mondo: structures économiques et familiales dans les campagnes de la Lombardie entre XLVe et XVIIe siècle, diss. doctorat, EHESS, 1996

Berengo (A) Lettres d’un marchand venitien, Andrea Berengo (1553-1556), ed. Ugo Tucci, Paris, 1957


Blondy (A) L’Ordre de Saint-Jean et l’essor économique de Malte (1530-1798), Revue du Monde Musulman et de la Mediterranee, 1994, pp. 143-150

Blumenkranz (B) Les juifs dans le commerce maritime de Venise, 1592-1609, Revue des etudes juives, 119, 1961, 144-151

Bolognesi (D) La Demographie des villes de Romagne dans les temps modernes, Annales de Demographie historique, 1982, pp.111-125


Boyer-Xambeu (MT) Deleplace (G) Gillard (L), L'économie politique de l'argent au 16e siècle, Communications, 50, 1989, pp. 151-179

Braudel (F) Civilisation materielle et capitalisme, Paris, 1967

Braudel (F) Civilisation et capitalisme, 3 vols, Paris 1979

Braudel (F) Misere et banditisme, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1947, pp.129-143


Braudel (F) Romano (R), Gens, navires et marchandises a la douane de Palerme, 1600-1605, Melanges d'archeologie et d'histoire, Rome, 1969
Braudel (F) Genes au debut du XVIIe siecle, Fatti e idee di storia economica nei secoli XII-XX: Studi dedicati a Franco Borlandi, Bologna, 1977

Braudel (F) L’économie de la Mediterranee au XVIIe siecle, Cahiers de Tunisie, 14, 1956, 175-197


Braudel (F) Spooner (F) Les metaux monetaires et l’économie du XVle siecle, X Congresso Internazionale di Scienze Storiche; Relazioni, 1955, vol. 4, pp. 233-264

Braunstein (P) A Propos de l’Adriatique entre le 16e et 18e siecle, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1971, pp. 1270-1278


Brulez (W) Marchands italiens dans le commerce americain au 16e siecle, Bulletin de l’Institut historique belge de Rome, 44, 1974, pp. 87-100

Brulez (W) L’exportation des Pays-Bas vers l’Italie par voie de terre au milieu du 16e siecle, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations., 1959, pp. 475-479


Bruneton-Governatori (E) Alimentation et ideologie: le chataigne en Corse, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1981, pp.1161-1189

Calia (I) La Sardaigne et la France au XVIIIe siecle, diss. doctorat, EHESS, 1985

Cananzi (D) Davico (R) Demographie et histoire sociale: trends demographiques siciliens entre le XVle et le XIXe siecles, Societe de demographie historique, 7, 1972


Carmona (M) Aspects du capitalisme toscan aux 16e et 17e siecles, Revue d’histoire moderne et contemporaine, 1964, pp.81-108

Carmona (M) La Toscane face a la crise de l’industrie lainiere: techniques et mentalites economiques aux 16e et 17e siecles, Produzione, commercio e consumo dei panni di lana (nei secoli XII-XVIII) ed. Marco Spallanzani, Florence, 1976

Carozzi (C) Etudes d’histoire urbaine en Italie; resultats et tendances, Urban History Review, June 1985, pp.1-15

Carriere (C) Notes sur les relations commerciales entre Genes et Marseille au XVIIIe siecle, Actes du 1er congres historique Provence-Ligurie, 1966, pp. 227-252


Casanova (A) Arboriculture et societe en Mediterranee a la fin du XVIIIe siecle, L’exemple de la Corse, Corte, 1998

Casanova (A) Essai sur les classes sociales dans les campagnes corse avant la Revolution, Etudes corse, 15, 1987, pp. 111-144

Cassuto (U) La famille des Medicis et les Juifs, Paris, 1923


Chaunu (P) Le renversement de la tendance majeure des prix et des activites au 17e siecle, Studi in onore di Amintore Fanfani, vol.4, Milan, 1962

Chaunu (P) Reflexions sur le tournant des annees 1630-1650, Cahiers d’histoire, 1967

Chauvard (JF) La formation du prix des maisons dans la Venise du XVIIe siecle, Histoire et Mesure, 14, 1999

Chauvard (JF) Pour une histoire dynamique de la proprietee venitienne. L’exemple de la paroisse de San Polo, XVIIe-XVIIIe siecles, Melanges de l’Ecole Francaise de Rome: Italie et Mediterranee, 111, 1999, pp. 7-72


Chierici (P) Palmucci (L) Les manufactures de soie au Piemont aux XVIIIe et XIXe siecles, L’Archeologie industrielle en France, 10, Dec. 1984, pp. 17-33

Chittolini (G) Coppola (G) Grand domaine et petites exploitations; quelques observations sur la version italienne de ce modele (XIIe-XVIIIe siecles), Large Estates and Smallholdings in Europe in the Middle Ages and Modern Times, Budapest, 1982

Cianelli (MC) Ajaccio de 1492 a nos jours: urbanisme et evolution des paysages batis. These de doctorat, Universite Aix-Marseille I, 1981

Ciccolini (F) Population et cheptel dans les communautés de Sollacoro-Calvese et de Zicavo (Corse) d’apres les denombrements des annees 1770, Strade, 1996, pp. 13-29

Cinq siecles de textiles italiens, Florence, 1983

Cipolla (C) Contre un ennemi invisible; Structures sanitaires en Toscane au 17e siecle, Paris, 1992

Cipolla (C) Mouvements monetaires dans l’Etat de Milan, 1580-1700, Paris, 1952

Cipolla (C) La pretendue ‘Revolution des prix’. Reflexion sur l’experience italienne, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1955, pp.513-516

Cipolla (C) Zanetti(D) Peste et mortalite differentielle, Annales de Demographie historique, 1972, pp.197-202


Ciriacono (S) Echecs et reussites de la protoindustrialisation dans la Venetie, Revue d’histoire moderne et contemporaine, 1985, pp.311-323


Ciriacono (S) Techniques de drainage et politiques agricoles en Europe, 15e-18e siecles, Bulletin de la Fondation Maison des Sciences de l’Homme, 1993, pp. 16-20


Corsini (C) L’Enfant trouve; Note de demographie differentielle, Florence, 18e siecle, Annales de Demographie historique, 1983, pp.95-101

Corsini (C) La fecondite naturelle de la femme mariee. Le cas des nourrices, Genus, 30, 1974, pp.243-259

Corsini (C) Les migrations internes et a moyenne distance en Italie, 1500-1900. Les migrations internes et a moyenne distance en Europe, 1500-1900, Santiago de Compostella, 1994, pp. 319-342

Corsini (C) Recherches de demographie historique menees au departement de mathematiques et statistiques de l’Universite de Florence, Annales de Demographie Historique, 1972, pp. 59-68

Corsini (C) Delille (G) La peste de 1656 dans le diocese de Salerne. Quelques resultats et problemes, Les grandes mortalites: etude methodologique des crises demographiques du passe, H. Charbonneau, A. Larose eds, Liege, 1979

Cosmacini (G) Soigner et reformer: Medecine et sante en Italie de la grande peste a la Premiere guerre mondiale, Paris, 1992

Coudurie (M) La circulation des lettres de change entre Palerme et Marseille en 1789, Commerce de gros, commerce de detail dans les Pays mediterraneens, 16e-18e siecles, Cahiers de la Mediterranee, Nice, 1976, pp. 35-42

Da Molin (G) Les enfants abandonnes dans les villes italiennes, 18e-19e siecles, Annales de Demographie historique, 1983, pp.103-123

Danilo Brault Noble (C) Contribution a l’etude de la communautte marrane espagnole du bassin Mediterraneen de la fin du XVIe au XVIIe siecles, diss. doctorat, Universite de Toulouse, 1984


Da Silva (JG) La depreciation monetaire en Italie du Nord au 17e siecle, Studi Veneziani, 1973, pp.349-450

Da Silva (JG) La politique monetaire de Venise: motifs techniques et motifs economiques, Studi Veneziani, 11, 1969

Da Silva (JG) Au 17e siecle; la strategie du capital florentin, Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1964, pp.480-491


Da Silva (JG) Banque et credit en Italie au 17e siecle, Paris, 2 vols., 1969

Da Silva (JG) Les mouvements populaires de revolte comme temoignage sur la pauperisation aux 16e et 17e siecles, Melanges de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, 1976, pp.297-318


Da Silva (JG) Capitaux et marchandises, echanges et finances entre 16e et 18e siecles, Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1957, pp.287-300


Da Silva (JG) De la modernite du XVIe siecle au severe mais riche XVIIe siecle: sur les monnaies instrument politique, Etudes d’histoire monetaire, Lille, 1984, pp. 397-421
Da Silva (JG) Réflexions sur l’Histoire des migrations en Europe continentale, XVIe-XVIIIe siècles, Cahiers de la Méditerranée, 2, 1974, pp. 174-193


Davico (R) Démographie et économie, ville et campagne en Piemont, 1770-1810, Annales de Démographie historique, 1968, pp. 139-164

Davico (R) Baux, exploitations, techniques agricoles en Piemont dans la deuxième moitié du 18e siècle, Études rurales, 1972, pp. 76-101


Davico (R) Martino (F) Paysans et terre en Sicile au 16e siècle, Études rurales, #52, 1973

Davis (R) Influences de l’Angleterre sur le déclin de Venise au 17e siècle, Aspetti e cause della decadenza economica veneziana nel secolo 17, Venice, 1963, pp. 185-235


De Franceschi (J) Pasteurs et cultivateurs en Corse au 18e siècle, Annales historiques de la Revolution francaise, 1974, pp. 542-556

De Franceschi (J) L’expérience corse de Philippe Buonarroti: les structures agraires de la Corse au début de la Révolution française, Annales Historiques de la Revolution Française, 57, 1985, 236-258

Delille (G) Croissance d’une société, Montesarchio et la Vallée caudine aux 17e et 18e siècles, Naples, 1973

Delille (G) Un problème de démographie historique; hommes et femmes devant la mort, Mélanges de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, 1974, pp. 419-443

Delille (G) éd., Enfance abandonnée et société en Europe, 14e au 19e siècle, Rome, 1993

Delille (G) Types de développement dans le royaume de Naples, 17e-18e siècles, Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations, 30, 1975, pp. 703-725

Delille (G) Famille et propriété dans le royaume de Naples, 15e-19e siècles, Paris, 1985

Delille (G) Dots des filles et circulation des biens dans les Pouilles aux 16e-17e siècles, Mélanges de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, 1983-1, pp. 195-224

Delille (G) Le trop et le trop peu: capitaux et rapports de pouvoir dans un village de l’Italie du Sud (XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles), Annales: Histoire, Sciences Sociales, 1994, pp. 1429-1442

Delille (G) Migrations paysannes et migrations des élites en Italie du Sud pendant la période moderne, Les migrations internes et à moyenne distance en Europe, 1500-1900, Santiago de Compostella, 1994, pp. 343-356

Delille (G) Numerations des feux et état des âmes dans le royaume de Naples, XVe-XVIIIe siècles, Populatie si societate, Cluj, 1980, vol. 3, 171-177

Della Pina (M) L’évolution démographique des villes toscanes à l’époque de la naissance et de l’affirmation de l’État régional, 15e-17e siècle, Annales de Démographie historique, 1982, pp. 43-53
Del Panta (L) Livi Bacci (M) Chronologie, intensité et diffusion des crises de mortalité en Italie, 1650-1850, Population, 1977, pp.401-446


Del Panta (L) Mortalité infantile et post-infantile en Italie du 18e au 20e siècles: tendances à long terme et différences régionales, Annales de Demographie historique, 1994, pp.45-60

Del Panta (L) Le peuplement et la dynamique démographique de l’Etat florentin et de l’Etat siennois entre 1550 et 1620; analogies et différences, Genus, 32, 1976, pp. 71-90

Del Panta (L) Chronologie de la croissance démographique urbaine: le Grand-Duché de Toscane entre la moitié du XVIe siècle et la moitié du XIXe siècle, Genus, 38, 1982, pp. 27-58


Delumeau (J) Les exportations d’alun de Tolfà vers la France de 1462 a 1775, Miscellanea di Storia ligure, 1962

Delumeau (J) Les problèmes des dettes a Rome au 16e siècle, Revue d’histoire moderne et contemporaine, 4, 1957, pp. 5-32

Demarco (D) Le débat sur l’idée de ‘ville’ parmi les économistes italiens du 18e siècle, Annales de Demographie historique, 1982, pp.141-154

Demarco (D) Quelques moments de l’histoire des banques publiques napolitaines des origines a 1808, Ille Conference internationale d’histoire économique; Actes du colloque de Munich, 1965


Demarco (D) Les filigranes des Archives Historiques du Banco di Napoli (contribution à l’histoire du papier), Revue internationale d’histoire de la Banque, 3, 1970, 427-451


Denuce (J) Inventaire des Affaitadi, banquiers italiens a Anvers de l’année 1568, Antwerp, 1934

Dermigny (L) Genes et le capitalisme financier, Revue d’histoire économique et sociale, 52, 1974, pp. 547-567

De Rosa (L) Genes et le capitalisme financier, Revue d’histoire économique et sociale, 52, 1974, pp. 547-567


Desplanques (H) Une propriété foncière ombrienne a travers ses cadastres, XVIe-XIXe siècles, Rivista di Storia dell’ Agricoltura, Rome, 2, juillet 1962, 29-42


Devos (G) Brulez (W) eds, Marchands flamands a Venise, 2nd vol, Brussels & Rome, 1986 (vol. 1 1965)

Deyon (P) La concurrence internationale des manufactures lainières aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles, Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 27, 1972, pp. 20-32

Doehaerd (R) Les relations commerciales entre Genes, la Belgique et l’outremonnt, 1941

Doria (G) Comptoirs, foires de change et places étrangères: les lieux d’apprentissage des nobles négociants de Genes entre Moyen Âge et âge baroque, Cultures et formations négociantes dans l’Europe moderne, Paris, 1995, pp. 321-347
Doucet (R) *La banque Caponi à Lyon en 1556*, Lyon, 1939


Ettori (F) *Empytheotes et fermiers du domaine public au XVIIe siècle*, *Etudes Corse*, 76, 1956, 63-81

Ettori (F) *Infeodations et mise en culture des plaines corse aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles*, *Etudes Corse*, 75, 1955, 46-60

Fasano (E) *Au XVIe siècle; Comment naviguent les galeres*, *Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations*, 1961, pp.279-296

Fasano Guarini (E) *Politique et population dans l’histoire des villes italiennes aux 16e et 17e siècles*, *Annales de Demographie historique*, 1982, pp.77-89


Favalier (S) *L’immigration bergamasque a Venise dans la seconde moitie du XVIe siecle*, diss. Doctorat, Universite de Paris IV, 1993

Favier (J) *Une ferme pendant trois siecles: l’alun de Rome*, *Journal des Savants*, 1965, p. 590

Felloni (G) *Une monographie d’histoire demographique: Pavie aux 16e et 17e siecles*, *Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations*, 1960, pp.774-778


Festa (G) *Images et realites de la vie commerciale italienne a travers le ‘Voyage d’Italie’ de Sade*, *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 217, 1983, pp. 23-26

Fettah (S) *Les limites de la cite: L’espace, pouvoir et societe a Livourne au temps du port franc (XVIIIe-XIXe siecles)*, diss. doctorat, Universite d’Aix-Marseille I, 1999


Fontaine (L) *Les Alpes dans le commerce european*, *Itinera*, 12, 1992, pp. 130-152


Gélthof (U de) Les arts industriels à Venise au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance, Venise, 1885


Georgelin (J) Geographie du commerce de gros et de détail en Venetie a l’fin du 18e siecle (1766-1770), Commerce de gros, commerce de détail dans les Pays méditerranéens, 16e-18e siècles, Cahiers de la Méditerranée, Nice, 1976, 75-91


Georgelin (J) Venise: le climat et l’histoire, Studi Veneziani NS 18, 1989, 313-322


Gilmont (JF) Les centres de la production imprimée aux XVe et XVIe siècles, Produzione e commercio della carta e del libro, secc XIII-XVIII, Florence, 1992, pp. 343-364

Gioffré (D) Gens et les foires de change; de Lyon à Besançon, Paris, 1960

Girard (A) La rivalité commerciale et maritime entre Séville et Cadix jusqu’a la fin du XVIIe siècle, Paris, 1932

Girard (L) Les étrangers en Espagne à l’époque des Habsbourg, Annales d’histoire économique et sociale, 1933


Guger (L) La situation du négociant venitien devant le régime douanier de l’Empire ottoman, Aspetti e cause della decadenza economica veneziana nel secolo 17, Venice, 1963, pp. 281-285

Guissberti (F) La “Ruga delle Pescherie” de Bologne au 18e siècle, Conflits et transactions, Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations, 1983, pp. 401-408

Gutteri (N) Gens, navires et marchandises à la douane de Palerme, 1600-1605, Mélanges de l’Ecole française de Rome, 1969, pp. 783-860


Ive (A) Banques juives et monts-de-piete en Istri: les Capitoli des juifs de Pirane, *Revue des etudes juives*, 2, 1881


Kanceff (E) ed., *Travailler la terre en Savoie et en Piemont*, Geneve, 1985


Klapisch-Zuber (C) *Les maîtres du marbre: Carrare, 1300-1600*, Paris, 1969


Lamotte (P) Note sur la propriete arboraire en Corse, *Etudes Corse*, 76, 1956, pp. 60-68


Lane (F) *Navires et constructeurs a Venise pendant la Renaissance*, Paris, 1965


Lapeyre (H) *Simon Ruiz et les asientos de Philippe II*, Paris, 1953

Lapeyre (H) La banque, les changes et le credit au XVIe siecle, *Revue d’histoire moderne et contemporane*, 1956, pp. 284-297


Le Lannou (M) *Patres et paysans de la Sardaigne*, Tours, 1941

Lenclud (G) Perret (F) *Ressources du milieu, gestion du troupeau et evolution sociale; le cas de la Corse*, *Etudes rurales*, 1978, pp. 49-87


Levy (L) La communauté juive de Livourne: le dernier des Livournais, Paris, 1996


Livi (C) Sella (D) Tucci(U) Un problème d’histoire: la décadence économique de Venise, Civiltà Veneziana, Studi 9, Istituto per la collaborazione culturale, Venise-Rome, n.d.

Livi Bacci (M) La société italienne devant les crises de mortalité, Florence, 1978


Livi Bacci (M) Quelques problèmes dans le couplage des données nominatives en Toscane, XVIe-XVIIIe siècle, Annales de Demographie Historique, 1972, pp. 323-334

Loevinson (E) La concession de banques de prêts aux juifs par les papes des XVIe et XVIIe siècles, Revue des Etudes juives, 94, 1932, 57-72, 167-183; 95, 1933, pp. 23-43


Machet (A) Librairie et commerce du livre en Italie dans la deuxième moitié du 18e siècle, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 153, 1976, pp. 1347-80


Magnotti (L) L’abbé Ferdinand Galiani, sa philanthropie et ses rapports avec la France, Naples, 1933

Maitte (C) La trame incertaine: le monde textile de Prato, XVIIe-XIXe siècles, Villeneuve d’Ascq, 2001


Mandich (G) Le pacte de ‘ricorsa’ et le marché italien de changes au 17e siècle, Paris, EHESS, 1953

Manikowski (A) Les soieries italiennes et l’activité des commerçants italiens en Pologne au 17e siècle, Melanges de l’Ecole française de Rome, 1976, p.840


Mantran (R) Commerce, course et convois en Mediterrane orientale dans la deuxième moitié du XVIIe siècle, Economies Mediterraneennes, equilibres et intercommunications, XIIe-XIXe siecles, Athenes, 1985, vol. 1, 491-505


Marciani (C) Lettres de change aux foires de Lanciano, Paris, 1962

Marin (B) L’approvisionnement en grain de Naples et de Madrid: débats et reformes autour des années 1760, Villes, histoires et culture, Strasbourg, 1997, pp. 53-73

Marin (B) Reformes et espace urbain a Naples a l’époque des Lumieres (1734-1799), diss. doctorat, Paris I, 1991

187


Martinat (M) Le “juste” marché: le système annonaire romain aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles, diss. Doctorat EHESS, 1996

Massafra (A) En Italie méridionale; Desequilibres régionaux et reseaux de transport, *Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations*, 1988, pp.1045-1080


Maure (F) Monnaies, poids et mesures en usage en Corse du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle, *Corse Historique*, 1, 1953, 37-42


Molard (F) Essai sur l’organisation de la Banque Saint-Georges, *Archives des Missions scientifiques et litteraires*, ser.3, 6, 1880, pp. 31-54

Molard (F) Les Archives de la Banque de Saint-Georges, *Revue des Etudes Corses*, 1, 1961, #1, 47-61; #2, 44-56; #3, 22-36


Musi (A) Marchands et culture à Naples à l’époque espagnole, *Cultures et formations negociantes dans l’Europe moderne*, Paris, 1995, pp. 77-95


Panzac (D) Quarantaines et lazarets: l’Europe et la peste d’Orient, XVIIe-XXe siecles, Aix-en-Provence, 1986


Pecchio (G) Histoire de l’économie politique en Italie, ou abrege critique des economistes italiens, Paris, 1830

Perry (P) L’arbre a pain; le chataignier en Corse, *Annales du Midi*, 1984, pp.71-84

Pignon (J) *Genes et Tabarca au XVIIe siecle*, Tunis, 1980


188


Pomponi (F) Essai sur les notables ruraux en Corse au XVIIe siècle, Aix-en-Provence, 1962

Pomponi (F) Une colonie grecque en Corse au XVIIe siècle, Les migrations dans les pays méditerranéens au XVIIIe et au début du XIXe siècle, Nice, 1974, pp. 92-133

Poni (C) Archeologie de la fabrique: la diffusion des moulins à soie "alla bolognese" dans les etats venitiens du 16e et 17e siècles, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1972, pp.1475-1496

Pour connaître la population de la Toscane aux 17e, 18e et 19e siècles, Florence, 1974


Racine (P) Banque et crédit a Plaisance aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles: les foires de change, Bollettino Storico Piacentino, 69, 1974

Ravis-Giordani (G) Bergers corses. Les communautés villageoises du Niolu, Aix-en-Provence, 1983

Renard (GF) Histoire du travail à Florence, Paris, 1913


Revel (J) Les privileges d’une capitale; l’approvisionnement de Rome, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1975, pp.563-573


Rodocanachi (E) Les corporations ouvrieres a Rome depuis la chute de l’Empire romain, Paris, 1894

Romano (R) Le Commerce de Naples avec la France et les pays de l’Adriatique au 18e siècle, Paris, 1951

Romano (R) A Florence au 17e siècle; industries textiles et conjoncture, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1952, pp.508-512

Romano (R) Encore la crise de 1619-22, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1964, pp.31-37


Romano (R) Conjonctures opposees. La crise du 17e siecle en Europe et en Amerique ibérique, Geneve, 1992


Rondeau (A) Le trafic maritime des ports corses au début du XVIIe siècle, Actes du 30-31e Congres de la Federation Historique de Languedoc, 1956, Toulouse, 1958, pp. 167-188
Roover (R de) L’évolution de la lettre de change, 14e-18e siècles, Paris, 1953


Rozen (M) Les marchands juifs livournais à Tunis et le commerce avec Marseille à la fin du XVIIe siècle, Michael, 9, 1985, pp. 87-129

Rubin de Cervin (GB) Bateaux et batellerie de Venise, Paris, 1978

Ruiz Martin (F) Lettres marchandes échangées entre Florence et Medina del Campo, Paris, 1965

Ruiz Martin (F) Formation et structures du capitalisme, Paris, 1973

Sala (P) Le bilan démographique de la Lombardie autrichienne au 18e siècle, Annales de Demographie historique, 1982, pp.127-140

Salone (AM) Tentative de bonification de la plaine d’Aleria au XVIIe siècle, Cahier Corsica, 122, 1988


Salvemini (B) La “ville du negoce”. Marche et identite sociale a Bari, XVIe-XIXe siecles, Cahiers de la Mediterranee, 46-47, 1993, pp. 13-40


Sardella (P) L’épanouissement industriel de Venise au 16e siecle, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations., 1957

Sardella (P) Nouvelles et speculations a Venise, Paris, 1948

Savelli (R) Modeles juridiques et culture marchande entre 16e et 17e siecle, Cultures et formations negociantes dans l’Europe moderne, Paris, 1995, pp. 403-420


Schifini-D’Andrea (S) Verification des donnees: erreurs et omissions dans la reconstitution de familles et dans l’exploitation des listes nominatives de population, Annales de Demographie Historique, 1972, pp. 115-120

Sella (D) Les mouvements longs de l’industrie lainiere a Venise aux 16e et 17e siecles, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations., 1957, pp.29-45

Sella (D) Au dossier des migrations montagnardes: L’exemple de la Lombardie au 17e siecle, Melanges en l’honneur de Fernand Braudel, Toulouse, 1974, vol.1, pp. 547-554


Sereni (E) Histoire du paysage rural italien, Paris, 1964

Serpentini (AL) La Coltivatione. Genes et la mise en valeur agricole de la Corse au XVIIe siècle, Ajaccio, 1999


Simon (B) Contribution a l’etude du commerce venitien dans l’empire ottoman, 1558-1560, _Melanges de l’Ecole francaise de Rome_, 1984, pp.973-1020

Simon (B) Le ble et les rapports veneto-ottomans au XVle siecle, _Contributions a l’histoire economique et sociale de l’Empire Ottoman_, Louvain, 1983, pp. 267-286


Sonnino (E) Problemes de recherche dans une grande ville; le cas de Rome au 17e siecle, _Annales de Demographie historique_, 1972


Soreau (E) L’Agriculture au XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles, Paris, 1952

Spooner (F) Vie materielle et comportements biologiques: Regimes alimentaires d’autrefois: proportions et calculs en calories, _Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations_, 1961, pp.568-574

Tadic (J) Le Commerce en Dalmatie et a Raguse et la decadence economique de Venise au 17e siecle, _Aspetti e cause della decadenza economica veneziana nel secolo 17_, Venice, 1963, pp.237-274

Tenenti (A) Cristoforo da Canal. La marine venitienne avant Lepante, Paris, 1962

Tenenti (A) Naufrages, corsaires et assurances maritimes a Venise, 1592-1609, Paris, 1959

Tenenti (A) Tenenti (B) L’assurance en Mediterranee, _Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations_, 31, 1976, pp. 411-413

Tenenti (A) Valeurs assurees et valeurs reelles a Raguse vers la fin du XVIIe siecle, _Revue Historique_, 257, 1977, pp. 299-322


Tittarelli (L) La structure par age de la population de Perouse en 1733, 1782 et 1853, _Quaderni dell’Istituto di Statistica dell’Università degli Studi di Perugia_, fasc 8, 1983, pp. 73-93

Tittarelli (L) Le recensement pontifical de 1656 dans le diocese de Perouse a la lumiere de nouveaux documents, _Genus_, 29, 1973,

Todd (E) Mobilite geographique et cycle de vie en Artois et en Toscane au 18e siecle, _Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations_, 1975, pp. 726-744

Torcellini (G) Un economiste du 18e siecle: Gianmaria Ortes, Geneve, 1969

Trasselli (C) Les routes siciliennes du Moyen Age au 19e siecle, _Revue historique_, #509, 1974, pp. 27-44
Trasselli (C) Transports d’argent à destination et à partir de la Sicile, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1963, pp.883-905

Trivellato (F) Salaires et justice dans les corporations venitiennes au 17e siècle; le cas des manufactures de verre, Annales; Histoire, Sciences sociales, 54, 1999, 245-274

Tucci (U) Sur la pratique venitienne de la navigation au 16e siècle, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1958

Tucci (U) Les émissions monétaires de Venise et les mouvements internationaux de l’or, Revue Historique, 1978

Tucci (U) Lettres d’un marchand venitien, Andrea Berengo (1555-1556), Paris, 1957


Tucci (U) Le rapport or/argent dans l’économie monétai re européenne du XVIIIe siècle, Études d’histoire monétai re, Lille, 1984, pp. 335-351


Vergani (R) Métallurgie pré-industrielle, pollution, vie rurale, Études rurales, 125-26, 1992, pp. 69-79

Verge-Franceschi (M) Centuri (Corse) en 1769: recensement démographique, Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de Corse, 103, 1984, pp. 41-65


Vincentelli (T) Société et immigration à Bastia à la fin du 18e siècle, Études Corses, 23, 1995, pp. 5-33

Vuaridel (R) L’abbé Galiani, précurseur de l’étude des comportements économiques, Mélanges d’histoire économique et sociale en hommage au professeur Antony Babel, Genèse, 1963, pp. 89-110

Waquet (JC) La composition du “discorso sopra la Maremma di Siena” de Sallustio Bandini; pensée française et politique locale dans la Toscane des Médicis, Studies on Voltaire and the 18th century, 242, 1986, pp. 233-242

Waquet (JC) Pour une histoire de l’industrie de la soie à Florence aux 17e et 18e siècles, Ricerche storiche, 1983, pp. 235-250

Wiszniewsky (A) Histoire de la Banque de Saint-Georges de Genes, Paris, 1865

Woolf (S) Le débat sur la pauvreté en Italie: de Lodovico Ricci a Ilarione Petitti di Roreto, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 311, 1993, pp. 299-312


Yannakopoulos, Quelques repaires de pirates en Grece de l’Ouest, lieux de commerce illegal, 16e-18e siecles, Economies Méditerranéennes, équilibres et intercommunications, XIIIe-XIXe siècles, Athens, 1985, vol. 1, 519-531

Zagnoli (N) La migration calabraise vers les cotes au cours des siècles derniers, Studi emigrazione, #61, 1981, 79-102

Zanetti (D) L’approvisionnement de Pavie au 16e siècle, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1963, 44-62
5) Social Stratification and Behaviour

Abbrugiat (P) Les metiers de la culture dans “La Piazza universale di tutte le professioni del mondo” de Tommaso Garzoni (1587), Culture et professions en Italie (fin XIVe-debut XVIIe siecle), Paris, 1989, 237-255

Alberti (JL) Marchini (A) Padovania (S) Ravis-Giordani (G) Ricciardi-Bartoli (F) L’Ile-familles: famille et parente dans la societe corse moderne et contemporaine, 18e-20e siecles, Etudes Corses, 22, 1994


Angiolini (F) Nobles et marchands dans l’Italie moderne, Cultures et formictions negociantes dans l’Europe moderne, Paris, 1995

Aymard (M) L’Europe moderne: feodalite et feodalites, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1981, pp.426-435

Aymard (M) Une famille de l’aristocratie sicilienne aux 16e et 17e siecles, Revue historique, vol.247, 1972, pp.29-66


Baglioni (L de) Perouse et les Baglions, Paris, 1909

Bec (C) Les marchands ecrivains, Paris, 1967

Bellavitis (A) Identite, mariage, mobilite sociale, Citoyennes et citoyens a Venise au XVle siecle, Rome, 2001


Bizzocchi (R) Culture genealogique dans l’Italie du 16e siecle, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1991, pp.789-806


Boutier (J) L’aventurier a Genes au XVIIIe siecle, Revue des Etudes Italiennes, N.S. 4, 1957, pp. 156-167


Bredekamp (H) Le Football florentin: Les jeux et le pouvoir a la Renaissance, Paris, 1995

Broise (H) Les maisons d’habitation a Roma aux Xve et XVLe siecles; les lecons de la documentation graphique, Structures materielles et organization de l’espace dans les villes europeennes, XIIIe-XVIe siecles, Paris, 1989, 609-629

Buisine (J) Festins et banquets a Venise, Paris, 1998

Burke (P) Venise et Amsterdam. Etude des dites urbaines au XVIIe siecle, Paris, 1992

Camporesi (P) Les effluves du temps jadis, Paris, 1995

Camporesi (P) Le pain sauvage. L’imaginaire de la faim, de la Renaissance au 18e siecle, Paris, 1981

Camporesi (P) L’Officine des sens. Une anthropologie baroque, Paris, 1987

Camporesi (P) Les Baumes de l’amour, Paris, 1990


Camporesi (P) La Terre et la lune. Alimentation, folklore, societe, Paris, 1993


Carle (L) Problematiques de l’identite socio-culturelle et methodologies pluri-disciplinaires, Bollettino Laboratorio di Progettazione Ecologica, 1, Florence, 1995

Caroni (P) Le developpement des regimes matrimoniaux dans la Suisse italienne du 16e au 19e siecles, Memoire de la Societe pour l’histoire du droit et des institutions des anciens pays bourguignons, comtois et romans, 1966, pp. 39-64

Casanova (A) Paysans et machines (en Corse) a la fin du XVIIe siecle: essai d’ethnologie historique, Paris, 1990

Cavallerone (Th de) Genealogie genoise, Paris, 1916

Cesarini-Dasso (MJ) L’Univers criminel feminin en Corse a la fin du XVIIe siecle, Ajaccio, 1996

Colonna de Cesari-Rocca (R) La vendetta dans l’histoire (Corse), Nimes 1993 (first pubd. 1908)

Comastri (R) Le dimanche de Serra, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 4, 1983, pp. 863-883

Delille (G) Regroupements familiaux et solidarites en Campanie aux 16e et 17e siecles, La Famiglia e la vita quotidiana in Europa dal ’400 al ’600. Fonti e problemi, Rome, Ministero per i beni culturali, 1990?

Delille (G) Le projet Manduria. Notes pour une etude du pouvoir local aux XVIe et XVIIe siecles, Societa, congiunture e religiosita in Terra d’Otranto nel XVII secolo, Galatina, 1990, pp. 155-170

Delille (G) La paix par les femmes, ‘Alla signorina’. Melanges en l’honneur de Noelle de la Blanchardiere, Rome, 1995

Delille (G) Le systeme de transmission des prenoms en Italie du Sud aux XVIe et XVIIe siecles, L’uomo, Societa, tradizione, sviluppo, vol. 7, 1/2, 1983, pp. 65-91


De Navarra (F) Rome, le Palais Farnese et les Farnese, Paris, 1914

Desideri (L) L’epouse petrifiee: vendetta, marriage et petrification en Corse, These de 3e cycle, Universite de Paris X, 1987

Dioguardi (G) Un aventurier a Naples au XVIIIe siecle (Ange Goudar), Castelnau-le-Lez (Fr), 1993

Doriguzzi (F) Pratiques de prime education et attitudes envers l’enfant au Piemont au XVIIIe siecle: la premiere enfance du marquis Ambrogio Ghelini, diss. doctorat, EHESS, 1988


Fontenay (M) L’Esclavage en Mediterranee occidentale au XVIIe siecle, La Mediterranee occidentale au XVIIe siecle, Paris, 1990, pp. 11-50


Fossati (I Palumbo) L’interieure de la maison venitienne dans la deuxieme moitie du XVIe siecle, These de doctorat, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, 1982

Garnero Morena (C) Approche du phenomene de la sorcellerie en Ligurie occidentale, Cahiers de la Mediterranee, #13, 1976, pp. 31-37

Geremek (B) L’arrivee des Tsiganes en Italie: de l’assistance a la repression, Timore e carita: I poveri nell’Italia moderna, Cremona, 1982


Geremek (B) La reforme de l’assistance publique au 16e siecle et ses controverses ideologiques, Domanda e Consumi, Livelli e Strutture (nei secoli 13-18), Florence, 1978


Graziani (AM) ‘Comme les oiseaux a la campagne’: Banditisme, etat et societe dans la Corse du XVIIe siecle, Banditisme et violence sociale dans les societes mediterraneennes, Etudes Corses, 21, 1993, pp. 77-90

Graziani (AM) Les notables bastiais (Corse) 1569-1769, These de l’Universite de Paris I, 1988

Graziani (AM) Un etat de la notabilite du sud de la Corse du premier XVIIe siecle, Etudes Corses, 18, 1990, pp. 77-101

Hurtubise (P) Une famille témoin: les Salviati, Rome, 1985


Hurtubise (P) Une vie de palais: la cour du Cardinal Alexandre Farnese vers 1563, Renaissance and Reformation, 16, 1992, pp. 37-54


Klapisch-Zuber (C) La Maison et le nom: Strategies et rituels dans l’Italie de la Renaissance, Paris, 1990

Klapisch-Zuber (C) Parents de sang, parents de lait; la mise en nourrice à Florence, 1300-1530, Annales de Demographie historique, 1983, pp.33-64

Klapisch-Zuber (C) Le nom ‘refait’: la transmission de noms à Florence, 14e-16e siècles, L’Homme, 20, 4, 1980, pp.77-104

Labrot (G) Le comportement collectif de l’aristocratie de Naples à l’époque moderne, Revue historique, 1977, pp.45-71

Labrot (G) Naisance et croissance d’un quartier de Naples; Pizzofalcone 1530-1689, Urbi, I, 1979

Labrot (G) Etudes napolitaines: villages, palais, collections, 16e-18e siècles, Seyssel, 1993

Larivaille (P) La vie quotidienne des courtisanes en Italie au temps de la Renaissance, Paris, 1975


Lecq (A) “Quelli dello ceppo e casale”, dans les statuts corsés jusqu’en 1571, Etudes Corses, 19, 1991, pp. 7-34


Lombardi (D) La demande d’assistance; Florence 1619-1622, Melanges de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, 1987, pp.935-945

Manzoni (A) Histoire de la colonne infame, Paris 1982 (peste a Milan)


Marin-Muracciola (MR) L’honneur des femmes en Corse, Paris, 1964

Molmenti (P) La vie privee a Venise depuis les premiers temps jusqu’a la chute de la Republique, 2 vols., Venise, 1882

Montandon (A) ed., Traites de savoir vivre en Italie' I trattati di saper vivere in Italia. Clermont-Ferrand, 1993


Olivieri (A) Erotisme et groupes sociaux a Venise au 16e siecle: La Courtisane, Communications, 35, 1982, pp. 85-91

Panico (G) Les rites de la violence populaire a travers les troubles et les revoltes en Italie du Sud a l’époque moderne, Mouvements populaires et conscience sociale, 16e-19e siecles, Paris 1985, pp. 185-195
Pellandra-Cazzoli (C) Dames et sigsbees: un debut d’emancipation feminine?, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 193, 1980, pp. 2028-2035

Peretti (A) Les bergers du Fiumorbu au XVIIIe siecle: etude statistique, Etudes Corsees, 19, 1991, pp. 35-83


Ponticelli (G) La tradition tauromachique en Italie, du XIe siecle a nos jours, Montpellier, 1997

Portier (L) Peste et torture au XVIIe siecle, Revue des Etudes Italiennes, NS 22, 1976, pp. 103-109

Raines (D) Pouvoir ou privileges nobiliaires. Le dilemme du patriciat venitien face aux agregations du 17e siecle, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1991, pp.827-848

Raines (D) L’image de soi du patriciat venitien, au XVIe et XVIIe siecles, diss. doctorat, EHESS, 1999

Ravoux-Rallo (E) La femme a Venise au temps de Casanova, Paris, 1984

Revel (J) Les aristocraties italiennes au XVIIe siecle, Bulletin de la societe d’histoire moderne, LXXXVIII, 1989, p.4

Rodocanachi (E) Les corporations ouvrieres a Rome depuis la chute de l’empire romain, 2 vols., Paris, 1894

Rodocanachi (E) Courtisanes et bouffons: etude de moeurs romaines au XVle siecle, Paris, 1894

Rodocanachi (E) La femme italienne, avant, pendant et apres la Renaissance, Paris, 1920

Romano (R) Tenené (A) L’intellectuel dans la societe italienne des XVe et XVIIe siecles, Niveaux de culture et groupes sociaux, Paris, 1967

Roussel de Fontanes (M) Le costume feminin en Calabre, Folkeliv og hulturelevn, Studier tilegnet Kai Uldall, Copenhagen, 1960, pp. 257-268

Rossi (H) Les successions testamentaires dans l’ancien droit corse, Aix-en-Provence, 1960


Rouchon (O) Citoyens, sujets, nobles. Les familles de l’aristocratie pisane a l’époque des premiers grands-ducs de Toscane, these de doctorat, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, 1997

Rudt de Collenberg (WH) Esclavage et rancons de chretiens en Mediterranee (1570-1600), Paris, 1987


Sabban (F) Servanti (S) Les pates, histoire d’une culture universelle, Arles, 2001

Sallmann (JM) Le banditisme en Italie au 16e siecle, Chroniques de l’histoire, 13, juillet-aout 1989, pp. 24-28

Savine (A) Dans les fers du Maghreb, Recits de chretiens esclaves au Maroc, (17e-18e siecles), Paris, 1912

Sayous (AE) Aristocratie et noblesse a Genes, Annales d’Histoire economique et sociale, 1937


Spinosi (C) Le droit des gens mariés en Corse aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, Aix-en-Provence, 1956

Spinosi (C) Le régime dotal en Corse aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, Corse Historique, 1953, 3-29, 38-50, 34-48.

La Table et ses dessous: culture, alimentation et convivialité en Italie, XVe-XVIe siècles, A.C. Fiorato & A. Fontes Baratto eds, Paris 1999

Tausin (H) Notice historique sur Burdo di Bardi Magalotti, Paris, 1903

Tenenti (A) A Venise au début du 17e siècle, autour d’un livre de Gaetano Cozzi, Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations, 1961, pp.780-790


Trexler (R) De la ville à la cour. La déraison à Florence pendant la République et le Grand-Duché, Le Charivari, Paris 1981, pp. 165-176


Vincentelli (T) Société et immigration à Bastia à la fin du 18e siècle, Études Corse, 23, 1995, pp. 5-33


Visceglia (MA) Brice (C) eds., Ceremonial et rituel à Rome (XVIe-XXe siècles, Rome, 1997

Vovelle-Guidi (C) Un observateur attentif de la société vénitienne au début du XVIIIe siècle; Bartolomeo Dotti (1648-1713), auteur satirique. These de Doctorat, Université de Provence 1996

Waquet (JC) Solidarités personnelles et pouvoir aristocratique à Florence aux 17e et 18e siècles, Ricerche Storiche, 1985, pp.107-119


Yriarte (C) La vie d’un patricien de Venise au XVIIe siècle, Paris, 1874

6) Religious History


Ancel (R) L’activité reformatrice de Paul IV: le choix des cardinaux, Revue des Questions historiques, 86, 1909, pp. 67-103

Angot des Rotours (J) Saint Alphonse de Liguori (1696-1787), Paris, 1903

Appolis (E) Le ‘tiers parti’ catholique au 18e siècle, Paris, 1960


Arnaud (H) Histoire de la glorieuse rentree des Vaudois, Pignerol, 1880


Balsamo (J) ed., Les Funerailles a la Renaissance, Geneve, 2001


Baron (V) La Contre-Reforme devant la Bible: la question biblique, Geneve, 1986 (first pubd. 1943)

Batifol, *Histoire du breviaire romain*, Paris, 1911 (Batifol?)


Bayle (MA) *Vie de St Philippe de Neri, fondateur de l’Oratoire* (1515-1595), Paris, 1860

Bell (R ) *L’anorexie sainte*, Paris, 1994

Bellloc (JT de) *La fondation de l’oratoire: Saint-Hilippe de Neri*, Siena, 1895

Bennassar (B) Bennassar (L) *Les chretiens d’Allah*: l’histoire extraordinaire des renegats, 16e-17e siecles, Paris, 1989


Berence (F) *Les papes de la Renaissance*: du concile de Constance au concile de Trente, Paris, 1966


Bernier (A) *Saint Robert Bellarmine de la Compagnie de Jesus et la musique liturgique*, Paris, 1939


Berthelet (G) *Si le pape doit etre Italien: Origine italienne des Papes; causes et consequences*, Rome 1894


Billot (CC) *Christine de Suede et le Cardinal Azzolino*, Paris, 1899


Blanc (Th) *Vie de Saint-Camille de Lellis*, Lyon, 1860


Boiron (S) La controverse nee de la querelle des reliques a l’époque du Concile de Trente, 1500-1640, Paris, 1989


Bonfil (R) Les juifs d’Italie a l’époque de la Renaissance, Paris, 1995

Bonnard (F) Histoire du couvent royal de la Trinite du Mont Pincio a Rome, Paris, 1933

Bouard (M de) La mort de Gregoire XIII, d’apres un recit inedit de son medecin, Revue Historique, 168, 1931, 91-97

Bourel (D) Belaval (Y) eds, Le Siecle des Lumieres et la Bible, Paris, 1986


Boutry (P) Julia (D) eds, Pelerins et pelerinages dans l’Europe moderne, Rome, 2000

Bouyer (L) Saint Philippe Neri, un Socrate Romain, Paris, 1979

Boysse (E) Le theatre des Jesuites, Paris, 1880 & Geneva 1970

Brizay (F) Pelerins et voyageurs: les premiers touristes, L’ Histoire, 234, 1999, pp. 60-67


Brodrick (J) Origine et expansion des Jesuites, Paris, 2 vols., 1950

Brucker (J) La Compagnie de Jesus, 6 vols., Paris, 1919

Caffiero (M) Naissance et construction d’un culte a la fin du XVIIIe siecle; Benoist-Joseph Labre (1748-1783), Religions en transition dans la seconde moitie du XVIIIe siecle; Oxford Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 2000, pp. 187-197

Caisson (M) La Vierge et le royaume (Corse, 1736), Femmes et patrimoine dans les societes rurales de l’Europe mediterranee, Paris, 1987, pp. 251-260

Calimani (R) De l’ere des ghettos a l’emancipation, Paris, 1996

Calimani (R) Histoire du ghetto de Venise, Paris, 1997

Callaey (F) La physionomie spirituelle de Fabio Chigi (Alexandre VII) d’apres sa correspondance, Miscellanea Giovanni Mercati, 5, Vatican City, 1946, pp. 451-476

Callaey (F) La critique historique et le courant pro-janseniste a Rome au XVIIIe siecle, Nuove ricerche storiche sul giansenismo, Rome, 1954, pp. 185-194

Camporesi (P) La chair impassible, Paris, 1986

Casanova (SB) Histoire de l’Eglise corse, 4 vols., Zicavo, 1931

Casta (FJ) Le diocese d’Ajaccio, Paris, 1974


Casta (FJ) Mentalites religieuses et resistance a la Revolution francaise en Corse et en Sardaigne (1789-1793), Archivio sardo del movimento operaio contadino e autonomistico (Cagliari), 1990, 29-31 & 97-111
Castagneti (P) Le courant mystique dans l’Italie des Lumieres (1687-1796), diss. doctorat, Universite de Paris IV, 1997
Cayla (JM) La boutique des papes, ou taxes de la chancellerie romaine, Paris, 1872
Celier (L) Saint-Charles Borromeo, Paris, 1912
Ceyssens (L) Le Cardinal Francois Albizzi (1593-1684). Un cas important dans l’histoire du Jansenisme, Rome, 1977
Ceyssens (L) Le cardinal Francois Albizzi et la liberte de professer l’augustinisme, Franziskanische Studien, 59, 1977
Ceyssens (L) Tans (JAG) L’Unigenitus a Rome (1712-1713), Lias, 8, 1981, pp. 3-78
Ceyssens (L) Gilles Gabrildis a Rome (1679-1683). Episode de la lutte entre rigorisme et laxisme, Antonianum, 34, 1959, pp. 73-110
Ceyssens (L) L’impasse de la bulle “In eminenti” en les annees 1642-1649, Analecotra Praemonstratensis, 32, 1956, pp. 5-59
Chalumeau (R) Saint-Vincent de Paul et le Saint-Siege, Archivum Historiae Pontificiae, 5, 1967, 263-288
Charuty (G) Morts et revenants d’Italie, Etudes rurales, 1987, pp.79-90
Chatellier (L) ed., Religions en transformation dans la seconde moitie du XVIIIe siecle, Oxford, 2000
Chaternay (M de) Vie de Saint-Louis de Gonzague de la Compagnie de Jesus, Limoges, 1890
Chevalier (U) Notre-Dame de Lorette, Paris, 1906
Chiovaro (F) Janvier-Marie Sarnelli (1702-1744); l’apotre des prostituees de Naples, Paris, 1997
Cicatelli (le P.) Vie de saint Camille de Lellis, Paris, 1932
Combaluzier (F) Sacres episcopaux a Rome de 1565 a 1662. Analyse integrale du ms. “Miscellanea XIII, 33” des Archives vaticanes, Sacris Erudiri, 18, 1967-68, pp. 120-305


Couderc (JB) Le vénérable cardinal Bellarmin, 2 vols., Paris, 1893


Cretineau-Joly (J) Clément XIV et les Jésuites, Bruxelles, 1847


Cristiani (L) L’Église à l’époque du concile de Trente, Paris, 1948

Croiset (J) St.-Louis de Gonzague, parfait modèle de la jeunesse chrétienne, Lille, 1921

Cueva (D) Saint-Joseph de Calasanz, Paris, 1997

Culture et religion en Espagne et en Italie au XVVe et XVIe siècle, Abbeville, 1980

Curiel (R) Cooperman (BD) Le ghetto de Venise, Paris, 1990


Daumas (M) Images et sociétés dans l’Europe moderne, 15e-18e siècles, Paris, 2000

Daunisnac (IMS) Histoire de Saint Louis de Gonzague, prince du Saint-Empire, religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus, Paris, 1890


De Bujanda (JM) Index de Rome, 1596. Avec etude des index de Parme, 1580, de Munich 1582 et de Rome, 1590-93: Index des livres interdits, t.9, Geneva, 1994

Decarreaux (J) Un moine helleniste et diplomate: Ambroise Traversari, Revue d’Études Italiennes, ns. 4, 1957, pp. 101-143

Dejob (C) De l’influence du Concile de Trente sur la littérature et les beaux-arts chez les peuples catholiques, Paris, 1884

Delumeau (J) Le pretre et le ministere de la penitence: conseils aux confesseurs, 16e-18e siecles, Ricerche per la Storia religiosa di Roma, 7, 1988, pp. 26-37


Delumeau (J) Contribution a l’histoire des Francais a Rome pendant le XVIIe siecle, Melanges de l’Ecole Francaise de Rome, 64, 1952, pp. 249-286


Delvoye (D) Contribution a l’étude ethnologique de la Semaine Sainte en Corse, These de 3e Cycle, Paris VII, 1987

Deroo (A) Saint-Charles Borromeo, cardinal reformateur, docteur de la pastorale, 1538-1584, Paris, 1963


Dhotel (A) Saint Benoit-Joseph Labre, Paris, 1957


Donvito (L) Pellegrino (B) L’organisation ecclesiastique au lendemain du Concile de Trente en deux regions du royaume de Naples, Miscellanea Historiae Ecclesiasticae, 5, Louvain, 1974 (Colloque de Varsovie), pp. 213-218


Dubois (A) Saint Alexandre Sauli, apotre de la Corse (1534-1592), Paris, 1904

Du Bourg, Une extatique au 17e siecle: La bienheureuse Jeanne-Marie Bonomo, moniale benedictine (1606-1670), Paris, 1910

Dudon (P) De la suppression de la Compagnie de Jesus, Revue des questions historiques, 132, 1938, pp. 75-107

Dudon (P) Le quietiste espagnol Michel Molinos, Paris, 1921

Dufour (L) La reconstruction religieuse de la Sicile apres le seisme de 1693, Melanges de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, 1981, pp.525-563


Dupront (A) D’un humanisme chretien en Italie a la fin du 16e siecle, Revue historique, 1935 (1936?), pp. 296-307

Dupront (A) Autour de Saint Filippo Neri, Melanges d’archeologie et d’histoire, Rome, 44, 1932, pp. 219-259

Duruy (C) Le Cardinal Carlo Carafa (1519-1561: etude sur le pontificat de Paul IV, Paris, 1882

Duval (A) Des sacrements au Concile de Trente, Paris, 1985

Dyckmans (M) Les bibliothecues des religieux d’Italie en l’an 1600, Archivum historiae pontificiae, 24, 1986, pp. 385-404
Echanges religieux entre la France et l’Italie du Moyen Age a l’époque moderne: Colloque de Chambery, Geneve, 1987


Falloux (vicomte de) Saint Pie V, Paris, 1978 (1844)

Fatio (O) Geneve et les Vaudois entre 1686 et 1689, Dall’Europa alle valli Valdesi, Turin, 1990, pp. 97-114

Filippi (B) “Grandes et petites actions” au College Romain. Formation rhetorique et theatre jesuite au 17e siecle, Ceremonial et rituel a Rome (16e-19e siecles), MA Visceglia & C Brice eds, Rome 1997, pp. 177-199


Galif (J) Le refuge italien de Geneve au XVIe et XVIIe siecles, Geneve, 1881

Garzend (L) L’Inquisition et l’heresie; distinction de l’heresie theologique et de l’heresie inquisitoriale a propos de l’affaire Galile, Paris, 1912


Geneve et l’Italie, L. Monnier ed., Geneve 1969

Gerdil (HS) Vie du Bienheureux Alexandre Sauli, Paris, 1861


Giard (L) Vaucelles (L de) eds., Les Jesuites a l’age baroque, 1540-1640, Grenoble, 1995

Gillies (P) Histoire ecclesiastique des Eglises vaudoises de l’an 1160 a 1643, Pinerolo, 1881, 2 vols.

Giloteaux (P) Le venerable Cesar de Bus, fondateur de la Congregation des pretres de la Doctrine Chretienne, 1544-1607, Paris, 1961

Ginzburg (C) Le Fromage et les vers: l’univers d’un meunier du XVIe siecle, Paris

Ginzburg (C) Batailles nocturnes: sorcellerie et rituels agraires aux XVIe et XVIIe siecles, Paris, 1993

Ginzburg (C) Le sabbat des sorcieres, Paris, 1997


Godin (A) Les confrerries dans le monde mediterraneen (15’ – 20’ siecles), Confraternitas, 3, 1992, pp. 15-21

Gollan (SS) La Vie des juifs de Rome de la moitie du 16e siecle a la deuxieme moitie du 17e siecle, Revue des etudes juives, 1985, pp.169-179

Gonzalez (AM) Islam et Inquisition dans les Iles Espagnoles de la Mediterranee, (Baleares, Sardaigne, Sicile), diss. doctorat, Universite de Besancon, 1987
Gonzalez-Raymond (A) La croix et le croissant. Les inquisiteurs des îles face à l'Islam, 1550-1700, Paris, CNRS, 1992


Gruzinski (S) Sallmann (JM) Une source d'ethnohistoire; les vies de ‘venerables’, Mélanges de l'Ecole française de Rome, 1976, pp.789-822

Guibert (J de) Le Generalat de Claude Acquaviva, 1581-1615, Archivum Historicum Societatis Jesu, 1941, pp.59-93

Haring (B) Vereecke (L) La théologie morale de S. Thomas d’Aquin a S. Alphonse de Liguori, Nouvelle Revue théologique, 7, 1955, 673-692

Henry-Couannier (M) Saint-Francois de Sales et ses amities, Paris, 1979

Hermann (C) Papisme et national-catholicisme espagnols, mi-XVe siecle-mi-XVIIe siecle, Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, 2000, 3-4, pp. 16-33

Hildesheimer (F) Bodard (P) Les dioceses de Nice et Monaco, Paris, 1984

Hirschauer (C) La Politique de saint Pie V en France (1556-1572), Paris, 1922

Houdard (S) Des fausses saintes aux spirituelles a la mode: les signes suspects de la mystique, XVIIe siecle, 50, 1998, pp. 417-432

Hubner (A von) Sixte Quint, Paris 1869

Huret (TH) Histoire des progres et de l’extinction de la Reforme en Italie au XVIe siecle, Paris, 1831


Jalla (I) Les Paques piemontaises (1655), Bulletin de la Societe historique Vaudoise, #45, 1924

Jacqueline (B) L’organisation centrale de la propagation de la foi en 1678, d’apres le rapport d’Urbano Ceri au pape Innocent XI, Neue Zeitschrift fur Missionswissenschaft, 22, 1966, pp. 16-31

Karttunen (L) Les nonciatures apostoliques permanentes de 1650 a 1800, Geneve, 1912

Labrot(G) Un type de message figuratif; l’image pieuse, Mélanges de l’Ecole française de Rome, 1966, pp.595-618

Labrot (G) Sisyphes chretiens. La longue patience des eveques batissieurs du royaume de Naples (1590-1760), Seyssel, 1999


Lantieri (F) Le corps entre la sorcellerie et la folie. Etude de process de l’Inquisition en Corse, 1572-1678, These de l’Universite de Cote, 1987


Lattes (M) Documents et notices sur l'histoire politique et litteraire des Juifs en Italie, Revue des Etudes juives, 5, 1882, pp. 219-237


Le Bachelet (XM) Bellarmin avant son Cardinalat, 1542-1588: Correspondance et documents, Paris, 1911

Le Bachelet (XM) Bellarmin et la Bible Sixto-Clementine, Paris, 1911


Le Roy (A) La France et Rome de 1700 à 1715: Histoire diplomatique de la bulle d’Unigenitus jusqu’à la mort de Louis XIV, Paris, 1892

Lesellier (J) Notaires et archives de la Curie romaine (1507-1625). Les notaires français à Rome, Mélanges de l’École Française de Rome, 1933


Levillain (P) ed., Dictionnaire historique de la papauté, Paris, 1994


Liccia (JC) Les Servites de Marie en Corse: histoire, patrimoine, vie conventuelle, Ajaccio, 2000


Luciani (G) La politique papale en matière de conservation des antiques et les voyageurs français au XVIIIe siècle, Papes et papauté au XVIIIe siècle, Ph Koeppel ed., Paris, 1999, pp. 9-26

Maccarrone (M) Vauchez (A) eds, Echanges religieux entre la France et l’Italie du moyen âge à l’époque moderne, Genève, 1987

Martin (PE) Trois cas de pluralisme confessionnel aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles: Genève, Savoie, France, Genève, 1961

Martino (E de) La Terre du Remords; Tarantulisme et religion populaire aux Pouilles, Paris, 1966


Mayaud (PN) Les “Fuit Congregatio Sancti Officii in ...Coram...” de 1611 a 1642; 32 ans de vie de la Congregation du Saint-Office, Archivum Historiae Pontificiae, 30, 1992, pp. 231-289
Meerbeeck (L van) ed., Correspondance du nonce Decio Carafa, archeveque de D Lars (1606-07), Bruxelles, 1979

Metz (R) La Consecration des vierges dans l'Eglise romaine, Paris, 1954


Meyer (F) Les reguliers entre la France et l’Italie a l’epoque moderne, Etudes Savoisiennes, 1995

Michaud (E) Louis XIV et Innocent XI, 4 vols., Paris, 1882-83


Mols (R) Saint-Charles Borromeo, precurseur de la pastorale moderne, Nouvelle revue theologique, 1957, pp. 600-622, 715-747

Montet (E) Histoire litteraire des Vaudois du Piemont, Paris, 1885


Mouret (F) Histoire generale de l’Eglise. L’Ancien regime, Paris, 1912

Neveu (B) Augustinisme janseniste et magistere romain, XVIIe siecle, 34, 1982, pp. 191-209

Neveu (B) Religion, erudition et critique a la fin du 17e siecle et au debut du 18e siecle, Paris, 1968

Neveu (B) Politique ecclesiastique et controverses doctrinales a Rome de 1683 a 1705, Bulletin de la Societe d’histoire moderne, 1975


Neveu (B) Erudition et religion aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles, Paris, 1994

Neveu (B) L’Erreur et son juge. Remarques sur les censures doctrinales a l’époque moderne, Naples, 1993

Neveu (B) Culture religieuse et aspirations reformistes a la cour d’Innocent XI, Accademia e cultura. Aspetti storici tra Sei e Settecento, Florence, 1979, pp. 1-38


Neveu (B) L’esprit de Reforme a Rome sous Innocent XI, (1676-1689), XVIIe siecle, 50, 1998, pp. 203-218


Neveu (B) Tricentenaire de la fondation a Rome de “L’Ospizio de’ Convertendi’ (1673); ses hotes francais au XVIIe siecle, Rivista della Chiesa in Italia, 27, 1973, pp. 361-403


Neveu (B) La bibliothèque vaticane de Sixte IV a Pie VI, Journal des Savants, 1974, p. 133


Neveu (B) Archeolatrie et modernite dans le savoir ecclesiastique au XVIIe siecle, XVIIe siecle, 1981, pp. 169-184
Neveu (B) Nouvelles archives, nouvelle histoire? L’ouverture des archives du Saint-Office et de l’Index, Histoire et archives, no.9, 2001

Nocent (A) La celebration eucharistique avant et apres Saint Pie V, Paris, 1977

Odier (JB) Premiere recherches sur le fonds Ottoboni, Vatican City, 1966

Orcibal (J) Jansениus et Rome, Actes du Colloque sur le Jansenisme (1973), Louvain, 1977

Panneel (H) Le saint a la Croix Rouge, saint Camille de Lellis (1550-1614), Mulhouse, 1964


Pasztor (L) L’histoire de la Curie romaine, probleme d’histoire de l’Eglise, Revue d’histoire eclesiastique, 64, 1969


Pezet (M) L’epopee des Vaudois, Paris, 1985

Philipson (M) La Contre-Revolution religieuse au XVIe siecle, Paris, 1884

Picot (M) Memoires pour servir a l’histoire eclesiastique pendant le XVIIe siecle, Paris, 1853, 5 vols.


Piperno (U) L’etude de la Bible chez les juifs italiens, Le Siecle des Lumières et la Bible, Paris, 1986, pp. 93-102


Poliakov (L) La communaute juive a Rome aux 16e et 17e siecles, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1957


Pommier (E) La societe venitienne et la Reforme protestante au 16e siecle, Bollettino dell’ Istituto di Storia della Societa e dello Stato Veneziano, 1, 1959


Poulat (E) Art votif et peinture religieuse, Archives des sciences sociales des religions, 1979, pp. 125-132

Preclin (E) L’influence du jansenisme francais a l’étranger, Revue Historique, 182, p. 24


Puaux (A) La huguenote Renee de France, Paris, 1997

Puntel (J) Les Jesuïtes en Corse, Eglise Corse, #11, 1990, 333-340; #13, pp. 388-391; #14 pp. 419-422

Raybaud (LP) Papaute et pouvoir temporel sous les pontificats de Clement XII et Benoit XIV, 1730-1758, Paris, 1963
Redondi (P) Galilee heretique, Paris 1990

Reinhard (W) Papaute, confessions, modernite, Paris 1998

Renoux (C) Saintete et mystique feminines a l’age baroque. Naissance et evolution d’un modele en France et en Italie. These de doctorat, Universite de Paris I, 1995

Renzi (A) Signori di Monza (soeur Virginie-Marie de Leyva) et son proces, 1595-1609, Paris, 1862


Richard (P) Origine et developpement de la Secretairerie d’Etat apostolique (1417-1823), Revue d’histoire ecclésiastique, 11, 1910, pp. 514-529 and 728-747

Richard (P) Histoire du Concile de Trente, Paris, 1930


Rodocanachi (E) La reforme en Italie, Paris, 2 vols., 1920-1921

Rodocanachi (E) Renee de France, duchesse de Ferrare, Paris, 1896

Rodocanachi (E) Le Saint-Siege et les Juifs: le Ghetto a Rome, Paris, 1891


Rosa (G de) Saintete, clerge et peuple dans le Mezzogiorno italien au milieu du 18e siecle, Revue d’histoire de la spiritualite, 52, 1976, pp. 245-264


Roth (C) Les Marranes a Venise, Revue des etudes juives, 89, 1930, pp.201-223


Rudt de Collenberg (WH) Le bapteme des Juifs a Rome; 3: de 1730-1798, Archivum Historiae Pontificiae, 26, 1988, 119-294

Saint-Priest (A de) Histoire de la Chute des Jesuites au XVIIIe siecle, Paris, 1844

Sainte-Marie (F de) Alessandra di Rudini, carmelite, par un moniale, Paris, 1961

Sallmann (JM) La representation imagee de la saintete dans l’Italie meridionale a l’époque de la Reforme catholique, Bibliotheca de l’Ecole des Chartes, 1989, pp. 419-432


209


Serviere (J de la) *La theologie de Bellarmin*, Paris, 1908.

Sommervogel (C) *Bibliotheque de la Compagnie de Jesus*, Bruxelles, 1891 8 vols.

Sortais (G) *Le proces de Galilee*, Paris, 1904.


Stoughton (J) *Souvenirs de la Reformation en Italie*, Toulouse, 1883.


Thermes (J) *Le bienheureux R. Bellarmin (1542-1621)*, Paris, 1923


Timon-David (J) *Vie de saint-Joseph Calasanc, fondateur des écoles pieuses*, 2 vols., Marseille, 1884


Treverret (AG de) *Du panégyrique des saints au XVIIe siècle*, Paris, 1868

Turks (P) *Philippe Néri ou le feu de la joie*, Paris, 1995


Van der Essen (L) *Correspondance d’Ottavio Mirto Frangipani, premier nonce de Flandre (1596-1606)*, 3 vols., Rome, 1924, 1932, 1942


Vareschi (S) *Le cardinal Ludovico Madruzzo; a propos d’un ouvrage recent*, *Revue d’histoire ecclésiastique*, 95, 1995, pp. 483-492

Vaussard (M) *Sainte Marie-Madeleine de Pazzi*, Paris, 1935


Vaussard (M) *Jansenisme et gallicanisme aux origines religieuses du Risorgimento*, *Filologiai Kozlony*, 5, 1959, 51-60

Venard (M) *Autour de la Reforme tridentine en Italie*, *Revue d’histoire ecclésiastique*, 70, 1975, pp. 59-66

Venard (M) *Eveques italiens et pastorales dans la France du XVIe siecle*, *Échanges religieux entre la France et l’Italie du Moyen Age a l’époque moderne*, Colloque de Chambery, Geneve 1987, pp. 247-258


Villaret (E) *Les premieres origines des congregations mariales dans la compagnie de Jesus*, *Archivum Historicum Societatis Jesu*, 1937, pp. 25-57


7) Language Arts & Erudition


Albani (H) Ideal heroique et crise du heros dans quelques romans italiens du XVIIe siecle, Discours litteraires et pratiques politiques, Paris, 1987, pp. 239-269

Aliverti (MI) Alderigi (M) Theatre et spectacle a Pise au temps de Leopold I (1765-1790), Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 192, 1980, pp. 1432-1440

Almeras (H de) Cagliostro. La Franc Maconnerie et l’occultisme au 18e siecle, Paris, 1904

Andrieux (M) Venise au temps de Casanova, Hachette, Paris, 1969

Aulard (FVA) Essai sur les idees philosophiques et l’inspiration poetique de Giacomo Leopardi, Paris, 1877

Baldacchini (L) Statistiques de la production imprimée italienne au 16e siècle, L’imprime en Mediterranee, XVe-XVIIIe siecles: Actes du colloque de Marseille, 1986...

Balsamo (J) Lorraine et Savoie; mediateurs culturels entre la France et l’Italie (1580-1630), Culture et pouvoir dans les Etats de Savoie du XVIIe siècle a la Revolution, Geneve, 1985, pp. 199-216


Balsamo (J) Cultures italiennes dans la France du XVle siecle; quelques meditations remoises, Travaux de l’Academie Nationale de Reims, 165, 1986, pp. 21-39


Basso (J) La representation de l’homme en societe a travers les livres de lettres et d’art epistolaire des XVIe et XVIIe siecles en Italic, Traites de savoir-vivre en Italic, A. Montandon ed., Clermont-Ferrand 1993, pp. 135-149


Baudoin (A) Histoire critique de Jules Cesar Vanini, dit Lucilio, Revue des Pyrenees, 1903, pp. 105-132, 280-414, 489-518

Bautier (RH) La phase cruciale de l’histoire des archives: la constitution des depots d’archives et la naissance de l’archivistique, 16e-19e siecle, Archivium, XVIII, 1968, pp.139-149

Beall (CB) La fortune du Tasse en France, Eugene OR, 1942

Beauville (G de) Gasparo Gozzi, journaliste venitien, Paris 1937

Bec (C) Les Livres des Florentins, 1413-1608, Florence, 1984

Bec (C) L’historiographie bourgeoise a Florence a la fin duXVIe siecle; Giuliano de’ Ricci, Revue des Etudes Italiennes, N.S. 20, 1974, pp. 238-266

Bec (C) Mamczarz (I) Le theatre italien et l’Europe, 15e-17e siecles, Paris, 1983

Bec (C) Mamczarz (I) Le theatre italien et l’Europe, XVIIe-XVIIIe siecles, Florence, 1985

212
Beccaria et la culture juridique des Lumieres, Michel Porret ed., Geneve, 1996

Bedarida (H) Hazard (P) L’Influence francaise en Italie au 18e siecle, Paris, 1923


Bedarida (H) Quelques ecrivains francais a Venise au XVIIIe siecle, Studi in onore di Vittorio Lugli e Diego Valeri, Venice, 1961, vol. 1, pp. 53-83

Benoit (F) Farnesiana I. La Bibliotheque grecque du Cardinal Farnese, Melanges d’Archeologie et d’histoire, 40, 1923, pp. 167-198


Bignami Odier (J) La Bibliotheque vaticane. Recherches historiques sur l’histoire des collections de manuscrits, Vatican City, 1973

Bingen (N) Philausone (1500-1660). Repertoire des ouvrages en langue italienne publies dans les pays de langue francaise de 1500 a 1660, Geneve, 1994

Blanc (J) Bibliographie italico-francaise universelle ou catalogue methodique de tous les imprimees en langue francaise sur l’Italie ancienne et moderne depuis l’origine de l’imprimerie, 1475-1885, Geneve, 1972

Blanc Celse (M) La Comedie siennoise, 1525-1575: Theatre, culture et societe, diss. doctorat, Universite de Paris III, 1986

Blanchet (L) Campanella, Paris, 1920

Blocker (E) Jean Chapelain et les “lumieres de Padoue”: l’héritage italien dans les débats sur l’utilité du théâtre (1585-1640), De l’utilité de la littérature, Revue litteratures classiques, 37, 1999

Boileve-Guerlet (A) Le genre romanesque: des theories de la Renaissance italienne aux reflexions du XVIIe siecle francais, Santiago de Compostela, 1993

Bonnant (G) La librairie genevoise en Italie jusqu’a la fin du 18e siecle, Genava n.s. 15, 1967

Borsellino (N) Rozzi et Intronati: pour une histoire de la comedie a Sienne au XVIe siecle, Dramaturgie et societe: Rapports entre l’oeuvre theatrale, son interpretation et son public aux XVIe et XVIIe siecles, Paris, 1968, pp. 149-159

Bouvy (E) Voltaire et l’Italie, Paris, 1898

Bouvy (E) Le comte Pietro Verri (1728-1797), ses idees et son temps, Paris, 1889

Boyer (MT) Les epitres dedicataires au duc de Savoie Theatre et musique, 1600-1661, L’Age d’or du mecenat (1598-1661), Paris 1985, pp. 341-353

Briggs (ER) L’apport des refugies italiens a la pensee libre des XVle et XVIIE siecles, Melanges a la memoire de Franco Simone: France et Italie dans la culture europeenne, Geneve, 1981, vol. 2, pp. 3-20


Brunet (J) Langue, culture et societe dans l’Italie du XVIe au XXe siecles, diss. doctorat, Universite de Paris III, 1985


Buoso (R) La Gazette de Nice et quatre gazettes piémontaises conservées à Turin, Les gazettes européennes et l’information politique, P Retat ed, Lyon 1999, pp. 69-75

Burke (P) Le Courtisan à l’étranger, Traites de savoir-vivre italiens, ed. A. Montandon, Clermont-Ferrand, 1993, pp. 237-242

Busnelli (MD) Diderot et l’Italie, Reflets de vie et de culture italienne dans la pensée de Diderot, Paris, 1925

Caballero (M) J.C. Vanini: Averroisme de Padoue et pensée libertine, diss. doctorat, Université de Paris IV, 1997

Cabeen (CW) L’influence de Giambattista Marino sur la littérature française dans la première moitié du XVIIe siècle, Paris, 1904

Calabi (D) Venise: la Civilisation, Paris, 1999

Campardon (E) Les comédiens du roi de la troupe italienne pendant les deux derniers siècles, 2 vols., Paris, 1880

Caraccio (A) Ugo Foscolo, L’homme et le poète, 1778-1827, Paris, 1934

Catalogue raisonné des ouvrages concernant la Savoie conservés à la Bibliothèque de la Société, Annecy, 1894

Cederna (C) Tradition, traduction, imposture: histoire et circulation d’une imposture entre Sicile et l’Europe: des traductions supposées des manuscrits arabes à la fin du XVIIIe siècle, diss. doctorat, EHESS, 1994


Cermakian (M) La Princesse des Ursins: Sa vie et ses lettres, Paris, 1969

Chaix-Ruy (J) La formation de la pensée philosophique de G-B Vico, Paris, 1943


Charbonnel (JR) La Pensée italienne au 16e siècle et le courant libertin, Paris, 1919


Chasles (P) Études sur l’Espagne et sur les influences de la littérature espagnole en France et en Italie, Geneve, 1975


Cleder (E) Notice sur l’Academie italienne des Intronati, Bruxelles 1864


Courville (X de) Un apotre de l’art du théatre au XVIIIe siècle: Luigi Riccoboni, dit Lelio, 3 vols., Paris, 1945


Cristofolini (P) Vico et l’histoire, Paris, 1995
Culture et ideologie dans la genese de l'Etat moderne. Colloque de l'Ecole francaise de Rome, 1985

Culture et ideologie apres le Concile de Trente: permanences et changements, Paris, 1985

Culture et pouvoir dans les etats de Savoie du 17e siecle a la Revolution, Paris, 1985

Dalla Valle (D) La derniere etape de l'italianisme. Les traductions francaises du roman italien, XVIIe siecle, 49, 1997, 753-766

Darest de la Chavanne (CAE) Thomas Morus et Campanella, ou essai sur les Utopies contemporaines de la Renaissance a la Reforme, Paris, 1843

Deanovic (M) Les influences italiennes sur la litterature croate du littoral adriatique jusqu'a la fin du XVIIIe siecle, Revue des Litteratures Comparees, 14, 1934, pp. 30-52

Decroisette (F) L'Academie des Immobili de Florence et le theatre de la Pergola (1652-1713) Diss. doctorat, Universite de Paris VIII, 1984

Decroisette (F) ed., Le theatre reflechi: poetiques theatreales italiennes des Intronati a Pasolini, St. Denis, 2000

Dejob (Ch) La tragedie francaise en Italie, aux XVIIe et XIXe siecles, Paris, 1896

Dejob (C) Marc-Antoine Muret. Un professeur francais en Italie dans la seconde moitie du 16e siecle, Paris, 1881

Dejob (C) De l'influence du concile de Trente sur la litterature et les beaux-arts chez les peuples catholiques, Paris, 1884

Delmas-Marty (M) Le rayonnement international de la pensee de Cesare Beccaria, Revue de science criminelle et de droit penal compare, 2, 1989, pp. 252-260

Del Prete (A) Bruno, l'infini et les mondes, Paris, 1999


Dibon (P) Naples et l'Europe savante dans la seconde moitie du 17e siecle, Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres, 1984, 1, pp. 27-45

Di Felice (E) Vertu et bonheur a la cour de Vienne: les livrets d'Apostolo Zeno et Pierre Metastasio, XVIIIe siecle, 1986, 55-64

Di Girolamo (AM) La lecture de Dante a l'Academie florentine: une hypothese sur le mythe dantesque a Florence, 1540-1589, diss. doctorat, Universite de Paris IV, 1997


Dubois La Chartre (A) La vie de Casanova, Paris, 1934

Ducros (E) Tommaso Campanella, poete, Paris, 1969

Dufour, Giordano Bruno a Geneve, Geneve, 1884

Dumas (G) La fin de la republique de Venise; aspects et reflets litteraires, Paris, 1964

Dumas (RE) Parini. Sa vie, ses oeuvres, son temps, Paris, 1878

Dumonceaux (P) Influences italiennes en France Durant la premiere moitie du XVIIe siecle, etude lexicologique, Melanges a la memoire de Franco Simone: France et Italie dans la culture europeenne, Geneve, 1981, vol. 1, 185-194
Dupront (A) *Ludovico-Antonio Muratori et la societe europeenne des Pre-Lumieres*, Florence, 1975-1979


*Echanges culturels dans le basin occidental de la Mediterranee (France, Italie, Espagne)*: Colloque de Toulouse, 1989, Toulouse, 1989


Felice (D) *Moderation et justice*, *Lectures de Montesquieu en Italie*, Bologna 1995


Filippi (B) *Le scene jesuite au college romain au 17e siecle*, these de doctorat, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, 1994


Fiorato (AF) *Superieurs et inferieurs dans quelques traites de comportement italiens du XVIe siecle*, *Traites de savoir-vivre en Italie*, A. Montandon ed., Clermont-Ferrand 1993, pp. 91-113


Franck (A) *Reformateurs et publicistes de l’Europe au 17e siecle*, Paris, 1881


Fumaroli (M) *Cicen Pontifex Romanus; la tradition rhetorique du College romain*, *Melanges de l’Ecole francaise de Rome*, 1978, pp. 797-835


Gachard (LP) *La bibliotheque des Princes Chigi a Rome*, *Compte Rendu des seances de la commission royale d’histoire*, Brussels, 10, 1869, pp. 219-244


Gibbon et Rome à la lumière de l’historiographie moderne, Geneve, 1977


Giudicelli Falguière (P) Invention et mémoire: aux origines de l’institution museographique, diss. doctorat, Université de Paris I, 1988


Gorris (R) Sous le signe des deux Amedee” le poème dynastique a la Cour de Savoie sous Charles-Emmanuel I, Nouvelle Revue du Seizieme Siecle, 15, 1997, pp. 73-105

Greco (L) Un libraire italien a Paris, Gian-Claudio Molini, 1724-1812, Melanges Bibliographiques de la Sorbonne, 10, 1990, pp. 103-121


Grosperrin (B) Kanef (E) eds, L’Enseignement dans les Etats de Savoie, Geneve, 1987

Gruber (AC) Les fetes de Parme en 1769, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, dec. 1971, pp. 355-370


Hackens (T) Un inventaire inédit des livres, oeuvres d’art et manuscrits de Prospero Boccapaduli (1505-1585), Bulletin de l’Institut Historique Belge de Rome, 34, 1962, pp. 481-488

Hautecoeur (L) L’Academie de Parme et ses concours a la fin du XVIIIe siecle, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, aout 1910, pp. 147-165

Haven (M) Le maître inconnu, Cagliostro: etude historique et critique sur la haute magie, Paris, 1932

Hazard (P) L’invasion des litteratures du Nord dans l’Italie du XVIIIe siecle, Revue de litterature comparee, 1, 1921

Hazard (P) La Revolution francaise et les lettres italiennes, 1789-1815, Paris, 1910

Imbert (J) Beccaria, le pere de la justice moderne, L’Histoire, 168, 1993, pp.68-71


Instruire le peuple: education populaire et formation professionnelle dans la France du Sud-est et l’Italie du Nord, 18e-20e siecles, Grenoble, 1992


L’Italie au XVIIIe siecle. Melanges de litterature et d’histoire publies par l’Union intellectuelle franco-italienne, Paris, 1930

Jonard (N) *Le siecle des Lumieres en Italie*, Lyon, 1979

Jonard (N) *Milan au siecle des Lumieres*, Dijon, 1974


Jonard (N) *Parini, Voltaire et le probleme du bonheur*, *Rivista di Lettere Moderne e Companate*, 1966, pp. 18-45


Jonard (N) *La commedia dell’arte*, Lyon, 1982


Jouve (PJ) *Folie et genie (Le Tasse)*, Saint-Clement-la-Riviere (Fr) 1983

Julia (D) Revel (J) Chartier (R) eds., *Les Universites europeennes du 16e au 18e siecles; histoire sociale des populations etudiantes*, vol.1 et2, Paris, 1986

Klein (R) *La pensee figuree de la Renaissance*, *Diogene*, 1960, pp. 122-138

Korolevsky (C) *Les premiers temps de l’histoire du College Grec de Rome, 1576-1622*, *Silodion*, 1927, pp. 81-97, 137-151


Labande-Jeanroy (Th) *La question de la langue en Italie, de Baretti a Manzoni: l’unite linguistique dans les theories et les faits*, Paris, 1925


Leclerc (H) Venise baroque au XVIIe siècle, ou le siècle de l’invention théâtrale, Revue d’Histoire du Théâtre, 37, 1985, pp. 103-124

Leclerc (H) La scenographie italienne de la Renaissance a nos jours, Revue d’Histoire du Théâtre, 3, 1951, pp. 19-31


Leclerc (H) Les Origines italiennes de l’architecture théâtrale moderne, Paris, 1942

Le Gras (J) Casanova, Paris, 1930


Leoni (A) Entre les mots et les actes: la papaute et le théâtre, Papes et papaute au XVIIIe siècle, Ph Koeppel ed., Paris, 1999, pp. 87-96

Lerner (MP) Tommaso Campanella en France au XVIIe siècle, Naples, 1995

Lerner (MP) L’Humanisme a-t-il sécréte des difficultés au développement de la science au XVIe siècle? Le cas de l’astronomie, Revue de Synthese, 100, 1979, pp. 49-71


Lesage (C) La culture et la condition féminines chez les femmes lettrées de Venise (fin de la Renaissance, début de l’époque baroque, diss. doctorat, Université de Paris III, 1995, 2 vols.

Levergeois (B) Giordano Bruno, Paris, 1995


Luciani (G) L’oeuvre de Carlo Gozzi et les polemiques théatrales contre les Lumieres, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 89, 1972, pp. 939-974

Luna (MF) Casanova memorialiste, Paris, 1998

Mabilleau (L) Etude historique sur la philosophie de la Renaissance en Italie (Cesare Cremonini), Paris, 1882

Maccabez (E) F.B. De Felice (1723-1789) et son Encyclopedie, Yverdon (1770-1780), Bale, 1903

Machet (A) Edition populaire et colporteurs italiens dans la deuxieme moitie du 18e siecle, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 193, 1980, 1852-1857

Machet (A) Censure et librairie en Italie au 18e siecle, Revue des etudes sud-est europeennes, 1972

Machet (A) Arriere-plan d’un article des Memoires de Trevoux, ou comment Giannone defend le martyr d’une cause qu’il defend: Etudes sur la presse au 18e siecle, Memoires de Trevoux, Lyon 1975, pp. 77-115

Machet (A) Censure et livre interdit a Venise dans la deuxieme moitie du XVIIIe siecle, These de Lettres, Universite de Dijon, 1977

Machet (A) La diffusion du livre francais a Venise dans la deuxieme moitie du XVIIIe siecle, Annales du Centre d’Enseignement superieur de Chambéry, 8, 1970, pp. 28-52

Machet (A) Clients italiens de la S.T.N., La Societe Typographique de Neuchatel, Neuchatel, 1984

Marceau (F) Une insolente liberté: les aventures de Casanova, Paris, 1983


Mariel (P) Cagliostro, Paris, 1973


Maugain (G) Moeurs italiennes de la Renaissance, Paris, 1935

Maugain (G) Étude sur l’évolution intellectuelle de l’Italie de 1657 à 1750 environ, Paris, 1909

Maugain (G) Un chapitre de l’histoire des relations intellectuelles de la France et de l’Italie: L’Italie dans quelques publications de Jesuites français, Paris, 1910

Maugain (G) Fontenelle et l’Italie, Revue de littérature comparée, 4, 1923

Maugain (G) Ronsard en Italie, Paris, 1926

Martin (H) L’ordre de l’Amarante créé par la reine Christine de Suède, Revue des Études Italiennes, 10, 1964, pp. 49-55

Mazouer (C) Les comédiens italiens dans les ballets au temps de Mazarin, La France et l’Italie au temps de Mazarin, Grenoble, 1986


Mélanges à la mémoire de Franco Simone. France et Italie dans la culture européenne. II: Dix-septième et dix-huitième siècle, Genève, 1992

Menant (F) La connaissance du Moyen Age en Lombardie aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, Le Moyen-Age 87, 1981, 419-454

Mezières (AJF) Étude sur les œuvres politiques de Paul Paruta, Paris, 1853


Michel (PH) Études françaises sur le ‘Scécento’. Stylistique et bibliographie, Revue des Études Italiennes, NS 6, 1959, pp. 161-183


Michel (S) Michel (S) Répertoire des ouvrages imprimés en langue italienne au 17e siècle conservés dans les bibliothèques de France, Paris, CNRS, 1967

Mombello (G) Sur les traces d’Alexis Jure de Chieri: le problème des francisants piémontais au XVIe siècle, Genève, 1984

Monga (L) Le Genre pastoral au XVIe siècle: Sannazar et Belleau, Paris, 1974

Montandon (A) Pour une histoire des traités de savoir-vivre italiens: esquisse bibliographique, Traites de savoir-vivre en Italie, A. Montandon ed., Clermont-Ferrand, 1993, pp. 309-334

Montanile (M) Morale et vertu dans la tragédie Jacobine en Italie (1796-1799), XVIIIe siècle, 1986, 87-97
Morini (A) Sous le signe de l’inconstance: la vie et l’œuvre de Giovanni Francesco Loredan (1601-1661), noble venitien et fondateur de l’Academie des Incogniti, diss. doctorat, Université de Paris IV, 1994

Mortier (R) Un adversaire venitien des Lumieres: le comte de Cataneo, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 32, 1965, pp. 91-268

Namer (E) Documents sur la vie de Jules-Cesar Vanini de Taurisano, Bari, 1965

Namer (E) La Vie et l’œuvre de J.C. Vanini, Prince des Libertins, mort a Toulouse sur le bucher in 1619, Paris, 1980

Namer (E) La Philosophie italienne, Paris, 1970

Namer (E) Giordano Bruno, ou l’Univers infini comme fondement de la philosophie moderne, Paris, 1966

Namer (E) Les aspects de Dieu dans la philosophie de Giordano Bruno, Paris, 1926

Navitil (C) Rhétorique, poétique, théorie de l’art au XVIIe siècle; Marino et Junius, Rhetorica, 9, 1991, 341-360

Nicolini (F) Jean-Baptiste Vico dans l’histoire de la pensée, Cahiers d’Histoire Mondiale, 7, 1962-63, pp. 299-319

Nolhac (P de) La Bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini, Paris, 1887

Odier (JB) La bibliothèque vaticane de Sixte IV a Pie IX: Recherches sur l’histoire des collections de manuscrits, Vatican City, 1973

Olschki (L) Le livre en Italie a travers les siècles, Florence, 1914

Orcel (M) Langue mortelle: études sur la poétique du premier romantisme italien; Alfieri, Foscolo, Leopardi, diss. doctorat, Université de Paris III, 1987

Ordine (N) Le rendez-vous des savoirs: littérature, philosophie et diplomatie a la Renaissance, Paris, 1999

Ortolani (G) Italie et France au 18e siècle, Etudes italiennes, 10, 1928-29, pp. 5-26

Pasquier (B) Virgile illustre de la Renaissance a nos jours en France et en Italie, Paris, 1992

Pellandra-Cazzoli (C) L’enseignement de la langue française en Emilie au 18e siècle, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 263, 1987, pp. 757-761

Perrens (FT) Un poète franc-maçon devant le Saint-Office au XVIIIe siècle, Revue des Deux Mondes, 1885


Petrucci (A) Jeux de lettres; Formes et usages de l’inscription en Italie, 11e-20e siècles, Paris, 1993

Petrucci (A) Pouvoir de l’écriture, pouvoir sur l’écriture dans la Renaissance italienne, Annales; Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations, 1988, pp.823-847

Photiades (C) Les vies du comte de Cagliostro, Paris, 1932


Pintard (R) Le libertinage érudit dans la première moitié du 17e siècle, Paris, 1943

Plaisance (M) ed., Theatre en Toscane, La comédie, 16e-17e-18e siècles, St. Denis, 1991


Plaisance (M) Le livre illustre italien au XVle siecle, Paris, 1999

Pons (A) Les fondements rhetorico-philosophiques des traites de savoir vivre italiens du 16e siecle, Traites de savoir-vivre en Italie, I trattati di saper vivere in Italia, Clermont-Ferrand, 1993, pp. 173-189

Postigliola (A) Felice (D) La fortune bibliographique de Montesquieu, France et Italie, Dix-huitieme siecle, 1989, 101-116

Le Pouvoir et la plume; Incitation, controle et repression dans l’Italie du 16e siecle, Paris, 1982

Quentin (H) Jean-Dominique Mansi et les grandes collections conciliaires, Paris, 1900

Rabany (C) Carlo Goldoni, le theatre et la vie en Italie au XVIIIe siecle, Paris, 1896

Rathery (EJB) L’Influence de l’Italie sur les lettres francaises, Paris, 1853

Ribadeau Dumas (F) Casanova, Paris, 1963

Ribadeau Dumas (F) Cagliostro, Paris, 1966

Richer (FR) L’édition venitienne et la matiere espagnole, 1540-1600, diss. doctorat Universite de Paris III, 1997


Rochon (A) ed., Images de la femme dans la litterature italienne de la Renaissance, Paris, 1980


Rodocanachi (E) L’Education des femmes en Italie, Revue des Questions historiques, 78, 1905, pp. 460-491


Rosa (M) Encyclopedie, Lumieres et Traditions au 18e siecle en Italie, Dix-huitieme siecle, 4, 1972


Rossettini Trtnik (O) Les influences anciennes et italiennes sur la satire en France au XVle siecle, Florence, 1958

Rossi (P) Clavis universalis. Arts de la memoire, logique combinatoire et langue universelle de Lulle a Leibnitz, Grenoble, 1993

Rouch (M) ed., Autres Italies: la culture intermediaire en Italie: les auteurs et leur publique, Talence (Fr) 1994

Rouches (G) Un erudit bolonais du XVIIe siecle. Carlo Cesare Malvasia (1616-1693), Archives de l’Art francais, 7, 1913, pp. 210-223

Rovere (A) Jean-Francois Marengo, la Corse, la France et les Lumieres, Revolutions et longue duree, Hommages a Antoine Casanova: Etudes Corse, 1996, pp. 15-32

Roy (A) Dictionnaire raisonne et illustre du theatre a l’Italienne, Paris, 1992
Royer (I) La pensée italienne au XVIe siècle et le mouvement libertin, Paris, 1927

Sahlfeld (W) Bacchantes et bacchanales dans la littérature italienne de la Renaissance et du baroque, Revue des Études Italiennes, 46, 2000, pp. 189-208

Saint-Félix (J) Aventures de Cagliostro, Paris, 1854


Samaran (C) Une vie d’aventurier du XVIIIe siècle, Paris, 1914

Sartori (D) Lanata (B) eds, L’art du masque dans la commedia dell’arte, Paris, 1990

Schapira (N) Les enjeux d’une correspondance instructive: les lettres de Valentin Conrat à Lorenzo Magalotti, De ‘l’utilité’ de la littérature: Revue littératures classiques, 37, 1999

Sensi (C) La poésie lyrique: état des lieux: 1, Marino, le prince astucieux, XVIIe siècle, 49, 1997, 677-713

Serroy (J) ed., La France et l’Italie au temps de Mazarin, Grenoble, 1986

Silva (R) Joseph Balsamo, alias Cagliostro, Geneve, 1975


Taylor (S) Le geste chez les “maîtres” italiens de Molière, XVIIe siècle, 33, 1981, pp. 285-301


Thomas (C) Casanova, un voyage libertin, Paris, 1985

Thomas (LP) Gongora et le gongorisme considérés dans leurs rapports avec le marinisme, Paris, 1911

Toppan (B) Pouvoir et culture à Rome à l’époque des Lumières (1740-1798), Doctorat dissert., Université de Dijon, 1987

Toscan (J) Le Carnaval du langage, Le lexique érotique de Burchielo à Marino (XVe-XVIIe siècles), Lille, 1981

Treat (F) Un cosmopolite italien du XVIIIe siècle: Francesco Algarotti, Trevoux, 1913

Tripet (A) Entre humanisme et reverie: etudes sur les litteratures francaise et italiennes de la Renaissance au Romantisme, Paris, 1998

Tristan (MF) L’imaginaire baroque a travers l’oeuvre de Marino, Paris, 1980?

Tristan (MF) Le “Theatre du Monde” dans l’Adone et les dicerie sacre de Giambattista Marino, Doctorat dissert., Universite de Paris IV-Sorbonne, 1999

Vaganay (H) Antonio de Guevara et son oeuvre dans la litterature italienne, La bibliofilia, 17, 1915-1916, pp. 335-358

Valle (S) Leopardi, Buffon et l’ideal du savant philosophe, Revue des Etudes italiennes, 46, 2000, pp. 75-100


Vaussard (M) De Petrarque a Mussolini: evolution du sentiment nationaliste italien, Paris, 1961


Vedrine (H) La Conception de la nature chez Giordano Bruno, Paris, 1967

Vedrine (H) Philosophie et magie a la Renaissance, Paris, 1996


Venturi (F) Les traditions de la culture italienne et les Lumieres, Utopie et institutions au 18e siecle, Paris, 1963, pp. 43-68

Venturi (F) Europe des Lumieres: Recherches sur le XVIIIe siecle, Paris, 1971


Viallon-Schoneveld (MF) Dompnier (B) La fortune de Paolo Sarpi au XVIIIe siecle, Papes et papaute au XVIIIe siecle, Ph Koeppel ed., Paris, 1999, pp. 163-194

Villey (M) La formation de la pensee juridique moderne, Paris, 1975

Waquet (F) Le Modele francais et l’Italie savante; Conscience de soi et perception de l’autre dans la Republique des Lettres, 1660-1750, Ecole francaise de Rome, Rome, 1989


Waquet (F) Le livre florentin dans la culture toscane: les enseignements du registre de la censure, 1743-1767, Bibliotheque de l’Ecole des Chartes, 1980, pp.217-229

Waquet (F) Les registres de Giovanni Lami, 1742-1760; de l’erudition au commerce du livre, Critica Storica, 1980

Waquet (F) Res et verba. Les erudits et le style dans l’historiographie de la fin du 17e siecle, Storia della Storiografia, 8, 1985, pp. 98-109

Waquet (F) Dibon (P) Johannes Fredericus Gronovius, pelerin de la Republique de Lettres. Recherches sur le voyage savant au 17e siecle. Geneve, 1984

Waquet (F) De la lettre erudite au periode savant: les faux-semblants d'une mutation intellectuelle, XVIIe siecle, 35, 1983, pp. 347-359

Waquet (F) Les reimpressions venitiennes d'ouvrages francais au 18e siecle; l'exemple du livre erudit, L'imprime en Mediterranee (XVe-XVIIIe siecles: Actes du Colloque de Marseille, 1986, ...

Waquet (F) Les souscriptions au Museum etruscum et la diffusion de l'etruscologie au 18e siecle, Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 208, 1982


Waquet (F) La conversation en Arcadie, Traitres de savoir-vivre en Italie, A. Montandon ed., Clermont-Ferrand, 1993, pp. 71-89

Waquet (F) Antonio Magliabecchi: nouvelles interpretations, nouveaux problemes, Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres, 1982, pp. 173-188


Waquet (F) Mercure et Archimede: l’historiographe du roi Vittorio Siri (1608-1685), Lias, 22, 1995 pp. 87-98

Waquet (F) Au “pays de belles paroles”. Premieres recherches sur la voix en Italie aux XVIe et XVIIe siecle, Rhetorica, 11, 1993, 275-292

Yvia-Croce (H) Panorama de la presse Corse aux 18e et 19e siecles (1762-1852), Corse historique, 6, 1966, pp. 5-84


Zeppa de Nolva (C) Tragedie italienne et francaise au XVIe siecle, Revue des Etudes Italiennes, 2, 1937, pp. 189-201

8) Music & Spectacle

Adler (I) La pratique musicale savante dans quelques communautes juives en Europe aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecle. Paris, 1966


Alazard (F) Art vocal, art de gouverner. La musique, le prince et la cite en Italie du Nord, 1560-1610, diss. doctorat, Universite de Tours, 2000

Barbier (P) Histoire des castrats, Paris, 1989

Barbier (P) Farinelli, le castrat des Lumieres, Paris, 1994

Baroque francais, baroque italien au XVIIe siecle. Versailles, 1992

Bernier (A) Un cardinal humaniste, saint Robert Bellarmin de la Compagnie de Jesus, et la musique liturgique. Montreal, 1939

Bertrand (G) Le masque dans les representations de la fete venetienne au XVIIIe siecle. diss. doctorat EHESS, 1992

Bianconi (L) Pestelli (G) eds, Histoire de l‘opera italien. Liege, 1992


Boiteux (M) La commemoration entre le durable et l‘ephemere; Rome au XVIIe siecle, La Commemoration, Paris, 1988, pp. 381-405


Boiteux (M) Fetes et ceremonies romaines au temps des Carrache, Les Carrache et les decors profanes, Rome, 1988, pp. 183-214

Bouquet (MT) Musique et musiciens a Turin de 1648 a 1775. Turin, 1968

Bouquet Boyer (MT) Turin et les musiciens de cour, 1619-1775: Vie quotidienne et production artistique, diss. doctorat Universite de Paris IV, 1987


Bouquet Boyer (MT) ed., A.D. Legnani (1663-1700), A. Bembo (1643-1715) et les princes de Savoie. Geneve, 1995

Bouvet (C) Musiciens oubliés. musique retrouvee: documents des XVle, XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles. Paris, 1932

Bouvier (R) Farinelli, le chanteur des rois. Paris, 1943


Boyer (F) Giulio Caccini a la cour d‘Henri IV (1604-05) d‘apres des lettres inedites, La Revue musicale, 7, 1926, pp. 241-50.


Brenet (M) Palestrina, Paris, 1919

Bridgman (N) La musique a Venise, Paris, 1984


Cande (R de) Vivaldi, Paris, 1993

Castil-Blaze, L‘Opera italien de 1548 a 1856, Paris, 1856


Christout (MF) L‘influence venitienne exercee par les artistes italiens sur les premiers spectacles a machines montes a la cour de France durant la regence (1645-1650), Venezia e il melodramma nel Seicento, MT Muraro ed., Florence, 1976

Clercx (S) Le Baroque et la musique: Essai d’esthétique musicale, Brussels, 1948


Ducrot (A) Histoire de la “Cappella Giulia” au XVle siecle, depuis sa fondation par Jules II (1513) jusqu’a sa restauration par Gregoire XIII (1578), Melanges de l’Ecole Francaise de Rome, 75, 1963, pp. 179-240 & 467-559

Dufourcq (N) Luigi Boccherini: sa vie, son oeuvre, Paris, 1962

Duhamel (JM) La grande vogue des castrats, L’Histoire, 93, October 1986

Durosoir (G) Le madrigral italien de Luca Marenzio a Claudio Monteverdi, Paris, 1992


Faguet (V) Metastase consideree comme critique, Poitiers, 1856

Felix (G) Palestrina et la musique sacree, Bruges, 1895

Ferranti (TF) Scenographies et theatre a l’époque baroque, Paris, 1985

Les Fetes de Florence (1589), Paris, 1963

Fetis (FJ) Antoine Stradivari, luthier celebre, Paris, 1856

Gaillard (P) Histoire de la legende palestrinienne, Revue de Musicologie, 57, 1971, pp. 11-22

Gautier (JF) Palestrina, ou l’esthetique de l’ame du monde, Aix-en-Provence, 1994


Gueulette (JE) Thomas Simon Gueulette: Notes et souvenirs sur le theatre italien au XVIIIe siecle, Paris, 1938


Horn-Monval (M) La grande machinerie theatrale et ses origines, Reeva d’Histoire du Theatre, 9, 1957, pp. 291-308

Hubrecht (E) L’Opera public payant et la naissance de l’impresario a Venise, Culture et professions en Italie, (fin XIVe-debut XVIIe siecles), Paris, 1989, pp. 185-235


Kirkpatrick (R) Domenico Scarlatti, Paris, 1982


Leclerc (H) Venise baroque et l’Opera, Paris, 1986


Le Roux (M) Claudio Monteverdi, Paris, 1951


Lyonnet (H) Pulcinella et C.; le theatre napolitain, Paris, 1901

Machabey (A) Gerolamo Frescobaldi Ferrarensis, 1583-1643, Paris, 1981

Maczak (A) La cour et l’espace du pouvoir entre l’Italie de Po et l’Europe de centre-est, La corte e lo spazio; Ferrara Estense, 2 vols., Rome 1982, 1, pp. 29-45

Mamczarz (I) Le theatre Farnese de Parme et le drame musical italien (1618-1732), Florence, 1988

Mamczarz (I) Les intermedes comiques italiens au XVIIIe siecle en France et en Italie, Paris, 1972


Mamy (S) Les Grands castrats napolitains a Venise au XVIIIe siecle, Liege, 1994

Mamy (S) La musique a Venise et l’imaginaire francais des Lumieres, Paris, 1996

Mamy (S) Les Castrats, Paris, 1998

Mamy (S) Les manuscrits musicaux venitiens en France au siecle des Lumieres: copie et reception, diss. doctorat, Universite de Paris IV, 1993

Martin (H) La “camerata” du comte Bardi et la musique florentine du 16e siecle, Revue de musicologie, 1932 et 1933

Massip (C) Airs francais et italiens dans l’édition francaise, Revue de Musicologie, 77, 1991, pp. 179-185

Mattant (P) Les castrats: etude d’histoire sociale, These Doctorat, Universite de Paris IV-Sorbonne, 1997

Moindrot (I) L’opera seria, ou le regne des castrats, Paris, 1993


Pellae Bougnol (F) Le Carnaval de Venise au XVIIIe siecle. Solemnites, fetes et divertissements de la place publique, diss. doctorat, Universite de Paris XIII, 1989

Picquot (L) Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Luigi Boccherini, Paris, 1851
Pigaillem (H) Stradivarius; sa vie et ses instruments, Bourg-la-Reine, 2000

Pinchard (B) Musique, logique et rhetorique dans la Musurgia Universalis de Kircher, Enciopedismo in Roma Barocca: Athanasius Kircher e il Museo del Collegio Romano, Venice, 1986, pp. 87-100

Pincherle (M) Corelli et son temps, Paris, 1954


Pirro (A) La musique des italiens d’apres les remarques triennales de Jean-Baptiste Duval (1607-1609), Melanges offerts a M. Henri Lemonnier, Paris, 1913, pp. 175-185

Pitrou (R) L’opera italien au XVIIe siecle, Paris, 1950

Pougin (A) Une famille de grands luthiers italiens. Les Guarnerius, Paris, 1909


Prunieres (H) Cavalli et l’opera venitien au 17e siecle, Paris, 1931

Prunieres (H) L’opera italien en France avant Lulli, Paris, 1913

Prunieres (H) La vie et l’oeuvre de Claudio Monteverdi, Paris, 1926

Raugel (F) Palestrina, Paris, 1930

Reato (D) Histoire du carnaval de Venise, Bordeaux, 1991

Reyna (F) Des origines du ballet, Paris, 1955

Roche (M) Monteverdi, Paris 1977

Rodis-Lewis (G) Musique et passions au XVIIe siecle (Monteverdi et Descartes), XVIIe siecle, 1971, pp. 81-98


Rothschild (G) Luigi Boccherini, sa vie, son oeuvre, Paris, 1962

Ruegger (E) Le spectacle total a la Renaissance, Zurich, 1995

Samson (J) Palestrina, ou la poesie de l’exactitude, Geneve 1950

Scafidi (N) Le ballet en Italie: la Scala, la Fenice, le San Carlo du XVIIe siecle a nos jours, Rome, 1998


Schnapper (A) ed., La Scenographie baroque, Bologna, 1982

Schneider (L) Claudio Monteverdi; l’homme et son temps, le musicien, Paris 1921

Schrade (L) Les fetes de la Renaissance, Paris, 1961


Schrade (L) La representation d’Edipo tiranno au Teatro Olimpico (Vicence 1585), Paris, 1960

Tellart (R) Claudio Monteverdi, Paris, 1997

T’serstevens (A) La fête à Amalfi, Paris, 1933

Urban (L) Romanelli (G) Gandolfo (F) Herscher (G) Venise en fêtes, Paris, 1992

Van (G de) L’Opéra italien, Paris, 2000


Vendramini (J) La présence musicale française à la cour de Ferrare, diss. doctorat, Université de Paris IV, 1995

Visceglia (MA) Brice (C) eds, Ceremonie et rituel a Rome (XVI-XIXe siecles), Rome EFR, 1997

Weber (E) Le Concile de Trente et la musique, Paris, 1982

9) Art & Architecture

Agnelli (M) Les jardins des villas italiennes, Paris, 1988


Alazard (J) L’art italien de l’ère baroque au 19e siècle, Paris, 1960

Alazard (J) L’Abbé Luigi Strozzi, correspondant artistique de Mazarin, de Colbert, de Louvois et de La Teulière: Contribution à l’étude des relations artistiques entre la France et l’Italie au 17e siècle, Paris, 1924

Alewin (R) L’Univers du baroque, Paris, 1964

Argan (GC) L’Europe des Capitales, 1600-1700, Geneve, 1964

Argan (GC) L’histoire de l’art et la ville: crise, culture, design, Paris, 1995

Arnaud (J) L’Académie de Saint-Luc à Rome, Rome 1886


Bac (F) Le favori du cardinal Albani: (Jean-Joachim Winckelmann), le “père de l’archéologie”, 1717-1768, Paris, 1929

Bajard (A) Bencini (R) Palais et jardins de Rome, Paris, 1996

Bajard (A) Bencini (R) Villas et jardins en Toscane, Paris, 1992

Barucco (P) Le manierisme italien, Paris, 1981

Baudi di Vesme (A) Le peintre-graveur italien (Della Bella), Milan, 1906

Baumgarten (S) Pierre Le Gros, artiste roman, Paris, 1933


Bazin (G) Les palais de la foi: le monde des monastères baroques: 1) Italie, Pays ibériques, France, Paris, 1980
Bazin (G) *Histoire de l’art, de Vasari a nos jours*, Paris, 1986

Bedarida (H) *Du classicisme francais au neo-classicisme du Settecento, Co-operazione intellettuale*, 1936, pp. 81-106

Bedarida (H) ed., *A travers l’art italien du XVe au XXe siecle*, Paris, 1949

Benoit (F) Un musee d’art francais en Italie: le palais de Colorno, *La Renaissance de l’Art Francais*, mars, 1925, pp. 103-109

Benoit (F) *Farnesiana II. La Maison du Cardinal Farnese en 1554, Melanges d’archeologie et d’histoire*, 40, 1923, pp. 198-206

Berenson (B) *Le Caravage, sa gloire et son incommune*, Paris, 1959

Bernhard (E) Alessandro Magnasco (1667-1749), *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, mai 1920, 351-361

Bertarelli (A) *L’imagerie populaire italienne des origines au XXe siecle*, Paris, 1930


Blanc (B) *La jeunesse perdue de Caravage*, Lyon, 1998

Blazkova (J) *Les tapisseries d’Octavio Piccolomini et le marchand anversois Louis Malo*, St-Amandsberg, 1970


Bodart (D) *Les peintres des Pays-bas meridionaux et de la principaute de Liege a Rome au 17e siecle*, Rome, 1970

Bodart (D) *Ceremonies et monuments romains a la memoire d’Alexandre Farnese, duc de Parme et de Plaisance, Bulletin de l’Institut historique belge de Rome*, 37, 1966, pp. 121-136

Boisclair (MN) *Gaspard Dughet (1615-1675)*, Paris, 1986

Boisgibault (F) *L’influence de l’Italie sur la statuaire francaise en faience du 16e au 18e siecle, Objet d’art*, 1997, pp. 54-61


Bonfait (O) *Le livre de comptes, la memoire et le monument. La carriere des artistes a Bologne durant l’époque moderne, Annales; Economies, Societes, Civilisations*, 1993, pp.1497-1518

Bonfait (O) *Les tableaux et les pinceaux. La naissance de l’ecole bolonaise, 1680-1730, these de doctorat Universite de Paris IV-Sorbonne*, 1992


Bonnefoy (Y) *Rome 1630; L’horizon du premier Baroque*, Paris, 1970


Bottineau-Fuchs (Y) *L’art baroque*, Paris, 1986
Boucher (B) La sculpture baroque italienne, Paris, 1999

Bouquillard (J) La resurrection de Pompei: dessins d’archéologues des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles, Arcueil (Fr), 2000

Bourdon (P) Laurent-Vibert (R) Le Palais Farnèse d’après l’inventaire de 1653, Mélanges de l’Ecole française de Rome, 1909, pp. 145-198


Bousquet (J) Recherches sur le séjour des artistes français à Rome au XVIIe siècle, Montpellier, 1980

Bousquet (J) La peinture maniériste (1520-1620), 100 ans d’histoire de l’art européen, Neuchatel, 1964

Boyer (F) Le mécénat des Orsini au début du 17e siècle, Dante, III, décembre, 1934

Boyer (F) Antiquaires et architectes français à Rome au 18e siècle, Revue des études italiennes, NS 1, 1954, pp. 173-185


Boyer (F) Les artistes français et les amateurs romains au 18e siècle, Coopération intellextuelle, 1936, pp. 59-70

Boyer (F) Les échanges artistiques entre la France et la Toscane au 18e siècle, Rassegna storica toscana, 1955, pp. 265-284


Bresson (A) Peiresc et le commerce des antiquités de Rome, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, fév. 1975, pp. 61-72

Bricé (C) Monumentalité publique et politique à Rome. Le Vittoriano, Rome, 1998


Brion (M) L’architecture religieuse de 1400 à 1800, Paris, 1960

Bruand (Y) La restauration des sculptures antiques du cardinal Ludovisi (1621-1632), Mélanges de l’École Française de Rome, 68, 1956, pp. 397-418

Brugeron (E) Artistes, mécènes et collectionneurs au Palais Altemps de Rome aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 121, fév. 1993, pp. 59-76

Brunel (G) ed., Piranesi et les Français, Rome, 1978

Brunel (G) Tiepolo, Paris, 1991


Buisine (A) Un Venitien dit le Canaletto, Cadelhon (France), 2001

Buisson (J) Jean-Baptiste Tiepolo et Dominique Tiepolo, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, sept 1895, 177-186 & oct. 293-304

Calabi (A) La gravure italienne au XVIe siècle, Paris, 1931
Calberg (M) Hommage au pape Urbain VIII - Tapisseries de la manufacture Barberini a Rome, Bulletin des Musées Royaux d’Art et d’histoire, 4e série, 1959, pp. 99-110


Caracciolo (MT) Adriaen van der Cabel et le mythe visuel de l’Italie, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 135, 2000, 93-108

Caracciolo (MT) Giuseppe Cades (1750-1799) et la Rome de son temps, Paris, 1992


Castelnuovo (E) Portrait et societe dans la peinture italienne, Paris, 1993

Cattani (G) Baroque et Rococo, Critique, 1957, pp. 613-634

Caye (P) Le savoir de Palladio: architecture, metaphysique et politique dans la Venise du Cinquecento, Paris 1995

Cervantes (X) Canaletto entre l’Italie et l’Angleterre, Le Spectateur europeen, 2, 2000, 111-134

Charpentrat (P) Baroque: Italie et Europe centrale, Fribourg, 1964

Chastel (A) L’Art italien, Paris, 1995

Chastel (A) La crise de la Renaissance, 1520-1600, Paris, 1968


Chastel (A) Problemes de la Galerie Farnese: fonction, style, sens, Les Carrache et les decors profanes, Rome, 1988, pp. 151-162

Chastel (A) Le Villa Medicis, Rome, 1991

Chastel (A) La legende medicene, Revue d’Histoire moderne et contemporaine, 6, 1959, pp. 161-180

Chastel (A) Le probleme de Caravage, Critique, 12, 1956, pp. 949-967

Chastel (A) Notes sur le baroque meridional. L’architecture en Sicile aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles, Revue des Sciences Humaines, 1949, 198-207

Chastel (A) A propos d’une etude recente: Le probleme de Vasari, Revue des Etudes Italiennes, 7, 1960, pp. 59-68

Chaumeix (A) Le palais Farnese, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 1904, pp. 123-134


Chevallier (E) Les peintures decouvertes a Herculanum, Pompei et Stabies, vue par les voyageurs du 18e siecle, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, dec. 1977, pp. 177-188

Chevallier (R) Les collections d’antiquites en Sicile vues par les voyageurs du XVIIe siecle, L’anticomanie, 1992, 97-109

Chompret (J) Repertoire de la maiolique italienne, Paris, 1947

Constantoudaki (M) Dominicos Theotocopoulos (El Greco) de Candie a Venise: Documents inedits 1566-1568, Thesaurismata, 12, 1975, 292-308

Cornette (J) Le grand chantier de l’âge baroque (Rome), L’Histoire, 234, 1999, pp. 60-67


Costa (S) La peinture italienne du manierisme au neoclassicisme, Paris, 1996


Courajod (L) Documents sur l’histoire des arts et des artistes à Cremone aux XVVe et XVIe siècles, Paris, 1885

Cresti (C) Rendina (C) Palais de Florence et de Toscane, Paris, 2000


Dacos (N) La découverte de la Domus Aurea et la formation des grotesques à la Renaissance, London, 1969

Davanzo Poli (D) L’art décoratif à Venise, Paris, 1999

Décors urbains et cadre de vie en Italie de l’Antiquité à nos jours, Congrès de Strasbourg 1974, Strasbourg, 1976

De Lancey (C) Francois J. Casanova, peintre du roi, 1727-1803, Paris, 1934


Dempsey (C) Annibale Carrache au Palais Farnese, Le Palais Farnese, Rome 1981, I, i, 269-311

Dempsey (C) La Galerie des Carrache, Paris, 1984

Dempsey (C) L’impression de merveilleux a la galerie du palais Farnese, Andromede ou le héros a l’épreuve de la beauté: Colloque du Louvre, F. Sigur, A. Laframboise eds, Paris, 1996, 195-221

Desjardins (A) La vie et l’œuvre de Jean Bologne, Paris, 1883


Dictionnaire de la peinture italienne: des origines à nos jours, Paris, 1989

Draper (JD) Scherf (G) Augustin Pajou, dessinateur en Italie, 1752-1756, Paris, 1997

Dubois (CG) Le baroque en France et en Europe, Paris, 1995

Dubourg Glatigny (P) Egnazio Danti 1536-1586: Discours scientifique et pratique artistique, These de Doctorat, Paris X-Nanterre, 1999


234
Dumesnil (J) Histoire des plus célèbres amateurs italiens et de leurs relations avec les artistes, vol. 4, Genève 1973 (first pubd. 1853)

Dumont (C) Manierisme; L'état de la question, Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et de Renaissance, 28, 1966, pp. 439-457

Dumont (C) F. Salviati au Palais Sacchetti de Rome, et la décoration murale italienne, 1520-1560, Genève, 1973

Dupront (A) Les fresques de la bibliothèque de Sixte Quint, Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire de l'Ecole française de Rome, 1931, pp.282-307

Embiricos (A) La Renaissance crétoise, XVIe et XVIIe siècles, Paris, 1967

Faggiolo dell’Arco (M) Histoire mondiale de la sculpture baroque et Rococo, Paris, 1978


Ferrandez (D) Le banquet des anges: L'Europe baroque de Rome a Prague, Paris, 1984


Ferrary (JL) Onofrio Panvinio et les antiquités romaines, Rome, 1996

Fessaguet (I) Les metamorphoses d’Orphée: le mythe d’Orphée dans les arts en Italie de 1470 a 1607, diss. doctorat, EHESS, 1987

Les Flandres et la culture espagnole et italienne aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles, Lille, 1992

Forcione (V) Le dessin a Bologne, 1580-1620: la reforme des trois Carrache, Paris, 1994

Fosca (F) Tintoret, Paris, 1929

Francastel (P) Limites chronologiques, limites géographiques et limites sociales du Baroque, Retorica e barocco, Rome, 1955, pp. 55-61

Francastel (G) Une peinture anti-herétique a Venise?, Annales; Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations, 1965, pp. 1-17


Freedberg (S) Autour de 1600, Paris, 1993


Fumaroli (M) La “Galeria” de Maíno, et la Galerie Farnese: epigrammes et oeuvres d’art profanes vers 1600, Les Carrache et les décors profanes, Rome, 1988, pp. 163-182

Gallego (J) La grande histoire de la peinture, vol. 7; La Peinture venitienne et le manierisme, 1500-1615, Genève, 1973

Garrisson (R) La maison d’un ambassadeur de France a Parme au XVIIIe siècle, Revue des Études Italiennes, 3, 1938, pp. 135-147

Genin-Jean (P) Prix des œuvres d’art et hiérarchie des valeurs artistiques au temps des Médicis, diss. doctorat, Université de Paris IV, 1998

Ghering van Ierlant (MA) Copies de gravures de mode françaises et anglaises dans les périodiques de mode italiens, 1785-1795, Comune di Milano. Rassegna di Studi e di Notizie, 13, 1986, pp. 335-357

Giacomotti (J) La maiolique de la Renaissance, Paris, 1961


Gloton (MC) Trompe l’oeil et decor plafonnant dans les eglises romaines de l’age baroque, Rome, 1965


Grell (Ch) Herculanum et Pompei dans les recits des voyageurs francais du 18e siecle, Naples, 1982

Griener (P) L’esthetique de la traduction: Winckelmann, les langues et l’histoire de l’art (1755-1784), Geneve, 1998


Grimm (C) Natures mortes: italiennes, espagnoles et francaises aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles, Paris, 1996

Gruyer (G) L’art ferraraiss a l’époque des princes d’Este, Paris, 1897


Haupt (A) *L’architecture des palais italiens du XIIIe au XVIIe siecle*, 3 vols., Paris, 1930

Hautecoeur (L) *Rome et la Renaissance de l’Antiquite a la fin du XVIIIe siecle*, Paris, 1912

Hautecoeur (L) Les arts a Naples au 18e siecle, *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, mai 1911, 396-411 & aout 1911, 156-171


Hochmann (M) *Peintres et commanditaires a Venise*, 1540-1628, Rome, 1992

Iacono (G) Les marchands banquiers florentins et l’architecture a Lyon au XVIIe siecle, Paris, 1999

Ingersoll-Smouse (F) La sculpture a Genes au XVIIe siecle, *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, 1914, 11-24

Ingersoll-Smouse (F) La sculpture Floentine a la fin du XVIIe siecle (1683-1725), *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, 1920, pp. 220-232


Jeancolas (C) *Venise et ses peintres*, Paris, 1999

Jestaz (B) L’exportation des marbres de Rome de 1535 a 1571, *Melanges de l’Ecole Francaise de Rome*, 75, 1963, pp. 415-466

Jestaz (B) *Le Livre journal de la fabrique de la chapelle Salviati a St.-Marc de Florence* (1579-1594), Paris, 1995

Julien (P) Pierre Legros, sculpteur romain, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 135, 2000, pp. 189-214

Jullian (R) Cambiaso ou Caravage? Revue des Etudes Italiennes, 6, 1959, pp. 184-196


Labrot (G) Ruotolo (R) Pour une etude historique de la commande aristocratique a Naples, Revue historique, vol.264, 1980, pp.25-48

Labrot (G) Images, tableaux et statuaire dans les testaments napolitains, Revue historique, vol.268, 1982, pp.131-166

Labrot (G) Hantise genealogique, jeux d’alliances, souci esthetique: le portraît dans les collections de l’aristocratie napolitaine, 16e-18e siecles, Revue Historique, 284, 1990, 281-304


Labrot (G) Trend economique et mecenat dans le royaume de Naples, Melanges de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, 1986, pp.329-381


Labrot (G) Etudes napolitaines: Villages, palais, collections, 16e-18e siecles, Seyssel, 1993


Lapauze (H) Histoire de l’Academie de France a Rome, Paris, 1924


Laurain-Portemer (M) Le Palais Mazarin a Paris et l’offensive baroque de 1645 a 1650, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 81, mars 1973, pp. 151-168

Laurain-Portemer (M) La politique artistique de Mazarin, Atti dei Convegni Lincei, 35: Il Cardinale Mazzarino in Francia, 1977, pp. 41-76


Laurain-Portemer (M) Mazarin, Benedetti et l’escalier de la Trinite des Monts, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, dec. 1968, 273-294

Lauer (P) Le Palais de Latran. Etude historique et archeologique, Paris, 1911

Lauzun (Ph) Un sculpteur oublie: Gaetan Merchi, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 1898, pp. 265-280

Lavedan (P) Contre-Reforme, Baroque, Manierisme, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, fev. 1974, 97-116

Lavin (I) Bernin et l’art de la satire sociale, Paris, 1987
Lecercle (F) La Chimere de Zeuxis: portrait poetique et portrait peint en France et en Italie a la Renaissance, These doctorat, Universite de Paris IV-Sorbonne, 1987


Legrand (FC) Arcimboldo et les arcimboldeques, Paris, 1955


Le Molle (R) Georges Vasari et le vocabulaire de la critique d’art dans les “Vite”, Grenoble, 1985

Leribault (C) Jean-Francois de Troy (1679-1759), diss. doctorat, Universite de Paris IV, 1999

Letarouilly (P) Edifices de Rome moderne, Paris, 1840-57 & 1868-1874

Le Thiec (G) “Et il y aura un seul troupeau…” L’imaginaire de la confrontation entre Turcs et Chretiens dans l’art figuratif en France et en Italie de 1453 aux annees 1620, diss. doctorat, Universite de Montpellier, 1994, 4 vols.

Levey (M) La peinture a Venise au XVIIIe siecle, Paris, 1964

Levey (M) Du rococo a la Revolution; les principaux courants de la peinture au XVIIIe siecle, London, 1989

Loire (S) Charles Le Brun a Rome (1642-1645): les dessins d’apres l’Antique, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 136, 2000, pp. 73-102

Lorgues-Lapouge (C) Corse baroque, Nice, 1988

Lotthe (H) Eloquence et peinture dans la Rome pontificale: Agostino Mascardi (1591-1640), reformateur chretien de la physiognomie, XVIIe siecle, 40, 1988, 141-147


Male (E) L’Art religieux apres le concile de Trente, Paris, 1932

Male (E) Rome et ses vieilles eglises, Rome, 1992

Manche (GF) Les seigneurs de Vicence: les orfevres en Venetie, Genese d’une reussite; vol. 1, Des origines a la fin de la Republique, diss. doctorat, Universite de Lyon II, 1997


Marcheix (L) Un parisien a Rome et a Naples en 1632, Paris, 1897


Mattei (N) Le langage baroque en Corse (architecture), Etudes Corses, 23, 1995, pp. 35-72


Maurice (P) Paulet (S) Manieristes, Paris, 1995


Michel (O) Vivre et peindre a Rome au 18e siecle, Rome, 1996

Michel (G) Nicholas Poussin et la maison Mannara, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 123, 1994, pp. 213-220


Mikocki (T) A la recherche de l’art antique: les voyageurs polonais en Italie dans les annees 1750-1830, Warsaw, 1988


Molinier (E) Venise et ses arts decoratifs, Paris, 1889

Molmenti (P) Giambattista Tiepolo, Paris, 1911

Molmenti (P) La peinture venitienne, Florence, 1904

Monbeig-Goguel (C) L’interet pour la peinture Florentine contemporaine en France au XVIIe siecle, Seicento. La peinture italienne du XVIIe siecle et la France, Paris, 1990, pp. 231-256

Monti (E) L’Art du XVIIIe siecle francais a Parme et a Colorno, La Revue de l’Art, 1926

Morel (P) Les grottes manieristes en Italie au XVIe siecle; theatre et alchimie de la nature, Paris, 1998

Morel (P) Le systeme decorative de la Galerie Farnese: observations sur les limites de la representation, Les Carrache et les decors profanes, Rome, 1988, pp. 115-148

Morel (P) Les decors medicccens a la fin de la Renaissance, These doctorat, EHESS, 1993


Muntz (M) Les collections d’antiquites formees pour les Medicis au XVIe siecle, Memoires de l’Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, 35, 1896

Muraro (M) Civilisation des villas venetiennes, Paris, 1987

Muraro (M) Les plus belles villas venetiennes, Paris, 1995

Navenne (F de) Rome et le palais Farnese pendant les trois derniers siecles, 2 vols., Paris, 1923

Navenne (F de) Rome, le Palais Farnese, et les Farnese, Paris, 1914


Neugass (F) Carlo Maderna, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, 1930, pp. 376-385

Nivelle (A) Winckelmann et le Baroque, Revue Belge de Philologie et d’Histoire, 36, 1958, pp. 854-861

Nizet (F) Le voyage d’Italie et l’architecture europeenne (1675-1825), Bruxelles, 1988

Nolhac (P de) Les collections d’antiquites de Fulvio Orsini, Melanges d’Archeologie et d’Histoire de l’Ecole francaise de Rome, 4, 1884, pp. 139-231

Norberg-Schulz (C) Architecture baroque tardive et Rococo, Paris, 1994
Oechslin (W) Pyramide et sphere: Notes sur l'architecture revolutionnaire du XVIIIe siecle et ses sources italiennes, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, avr. 1971, 201-238


Olmo (C) Une architecture imparfaite. La reconstruction de la via Dora Grossa a Turin, 1736-1776, Annales: Economies, Societes, Civilisations, 1991, pp.651-666

Onfray (M) Metaphysique des nines: la peinture de Monsu Desiderio, Bordeaux, 1995

Le Palais Farnese, 3 vols., Ecole francaise de Rome, 1981

Panofsky (E) Galilee, critique d’art, Paris, 1993


Pigéron (C) Jean-Claude Naigeon: un peintre dijonnais dans la Rome du XVIIe siecle, Bollettino del C.I.R.V.I, 18, 1997, pp. 87-141


Pirro (A) L’Italie au XVIIe siecle, Paris, 1929


Poletto (C) Art et pouvoirs a l’age baroque. Crise mystique et crise esthetique aux 16e et 17e siecles, Paris, 1990

Pomian (K) Collectionneurs, amateurs et curieux; Paris et Venise, 16e-18e siecles, Paris, 1987

Pommier (E) Theories du portrait de la Renaissance aux Lumieres, Paris, 1998

Pommier (E) La litterature artistique du Settecento, Settecento: Peintures italiennes du XVIIe siecle exposees dans les collections publiques francaises, Lille, 2001, pp. 44-51

Pommier (E) Winckelmann: l’art entre la norme et l’histoire, Revue Germanique Internationale, 2, 1994, pp. 11-28

Praz (M) Gout neoclassique, Paris, 1989


Previtali (G) La fortune des primitifs: de Vasari aux neo-classiques, Paris, 1994


Quatremer de Quincy (M) Canova et ses ouvages, ou Memoires historiques sur la vie et les travaux du celebre artiste, Paris, 1834

Raymond (H) Huet (B) Dufour (L) Urbanistique et societe baroques; premiers resultats d’une recherche exploratoire sur la Sicile apres le seisme des 9 et 11 janvier, 1693, Paris, 1977

240
Reymond (M) *Le Bernin*, Paris, 1910


Rigard Lerison (R) *Veronese et la représentation religieuse*, diss. doctorat, Université de Grenoble, 1995


Rouches (G) Le paysage chez les peintres de l’école bolonaise, II: Les disciples des Carrache, *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, fev. 1921, pp. 119-132

Rouchette (J) *La Renaissance que nous a léguée Vasari*, Paris, 1959


Sadoul (G) *Callot, miroir de son temps*, Paris, 1969

Sandstrom (B) *Benigne Gagneraux (1756-1795): education, inspiration, oeuvre*, Stockholm, 1981


Spear (R ) *Reni contre Dominiquin, Seicento: La peinture italienne du XVIIe siecle et la France; Rencontres de l’Ecole du Louvre*, Paris, 1990


Surgers (A) *Le detournement du regard: reflexion a partir de perspective (1735) de Ferdinando Galli Bibiena*, diss. doctorat, Université de Paris III, 1996

Tapie (VL) *Baroque et Classicisme*, Paris, 1957

Theurillat (J) *Les mysteres de Bomarzo et des jardins symboliques de la Renaissance*, Geneve, 1973


Trincanato (ER) Franzoi (U) *Venise au fil du temps: atlas historique d’urbanisme et d’architecture*, Boulogne-Billancourt (Fr) 1971

Uginet (FC) *Le Palais Farnese a travers les documents financiers* (1534-1612), Rome, 1980


*Venise monumentale*, Paris, 1907, 2 vols.

Vesme (A Baudi de) *Le peintre-graveur italien*, Turin, 1971

Waddy (P) *Taddeo Barberini comme mecène d’architecture et la famille du Pape Urbain VIII*, *L’Age d’or du mécénat* (1598-1661), Paris, 1985, pp. 191-200


Wharton (E) *Villas et jardins d’Italie*, Paris, 1986


Wittkower (R) *Le Bernin et le baroque romain*, *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, 1934, pp. 327-341

Wolfflin (H) *Principes fondamentaux de l’histoire de l’art*, Paris, 1952

Yriarte (C) *Sabbioneta, la petite Athènes*, *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, 3, 1895

Yriarte (C) *Paul Veronese au Palais ducale de Venise (1577-1580)*, *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, 1891, pp. 5-19


Zorzi (A) *Les plus beaux palais venitiens*, Paris, 1993

### 10 Science and Technology


Aubanel (P) *La genie sous la tiare. Urbain VIII et Galilee*, Paris, 1929


Barnhard (J) *La theriaque. Etude historique et pharmacologique*, Paris, 1893

Beaulieu (A) *Voyage de Mersenne en Italie*, *Recherches sur le XVIIe siecle*, 2, 1978, pp. 72-80


Belgioioso (G) Philosophie aristotelienne et mecanisme cartesien a Naples a la fin du XVIIe siecle, *Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres*, 1995, 1, pp. 19-48


Berthé de Besaucele (L) *Les cartesiens d’Italie: Recherches sur l’influence de la philosophie de Descartes dans l’évolution de la pensee italienne aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles, Paris, 1920*

Biagioli (M) *Le Prince et les savants. La civilite scientifique au 17e siecle, Annales: Histoire et Sciences sociales, 1995, pp. 1417-1453*

Blanchet (L) *Campanella, Paris, 1920*

Boehm (A) *L’Aristotelisme d’Honor Fabri (1607-1688), Revue des Sciences Religieuses, 39, 1965, pp. 305-360*

Bosmans (H) *Le geometre Jerome Saccheri, SJ, Revue des Questions Scientifiques, 4e ser, 7, 1925, 401-430*

Bosmans (H) *Les demonstrations par l’analyse infinitesimale chez Luca Valerio, Annales de la Societe Scientifique de Bruxelles, 37, 1912-1913, 211-228*

Brau (J) *La professionnalisation de la sante dans la Toscane des Lumieres, Revue d’Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, 41, 1994, pp. 418-439*

Brau (J) *L’ordre de la sante. Pour une histoire sociale des professions medicales en Toscane (1765-1815), 2 vols., These de doctorat, Institut Universitaire Europeen de Florence, Dec. 1990*

Broc (N) *La geographie de la Renaissance, Paris, 1980*

Calderini De’Marchi (R) *Jacopo Corbinelli et les erudits francais d’apres la correspondance inedite Corbinelli-Pinelli (1566-1587), Milan, 1914*

Callot (E) *La Renaissance des sciences de la vie au XVIIe siecle, Paris, 1949*

Camenietzki (CZ) *L’harmonie du monde au XVIIe siecle: essai sur la pensee scientifique d’Athanasius Kircher, diss. doctorat, Universite de Paris IV, 1995*


Casini (P) *Les debuts du Newtonianisme en Italie, 1700-1740, Dix-huitieme siecle, 1978, pp. 85-100*

Castiglioni (A) *Histoire de la medecine, Paris, 1931*

Cheraqui (Y) *Moi, Galilee, Paris, 1989*

Clavelin (M) *La philosophie naturelle de Galilee: essai sur les origines et la formation de la mecanique classique, Paris, 1968*


Colapinto (L) *Les tarifs de medicaments dans les Etats pontificaux du 16e au 19e siecle, Revue d’Histoire de la Pharmacie, 21, 1973, p. 219, 578*

Comiti (VP) *La geographie medicale de la Corse a la fin du XVIIIe siecle, Geneve & Paris, 1980*

Dame (B) Galilee et les taches solaires, Revue d’Histoire des Sciences et de leurs applications, 19, 1966, pp. 307-370

Dard (F) La notion de loi comme concept de connaissance. La révolution galiléenne et ses origines, diss. doctorat, Université de Paris X, 1994

Defrance (E) Catherine de Medicis ses astrologues et ses magicians-envouteurs, Paris, 1911

Delambre (JB) Histoire de l’astronomie du XVIIIe siècle, Paris, 1827

De Vaard (C) L’expérience barométrique. Ses antécédents et ses explications, Thouars, 1936

Dibon (P) Naples et l’Europe savante dans la seconde moitié du 17e siècle, Nouvelles de la République des Lettres, 1984, 1, pp. 27-46

Dubarle (D) La méthode scientifique de Galilee, Revue d’Histoire des Sciences et de leurs applications, 18, 1965, pp. 161-190

Ducornet (E) Matteo Ricci, le lettre d’Occident, Paris, 1992

Dugas (R) Histoire de la mécanique, Neuchatel, 1950

Dugas (R) La mécanique au 17e siècle, Neuchatel, 1954


Duhem (P) Origines de la Statique, Paris, 1905-1906


Dupuignenet-Desrousilles (F) Le Patriciat venitien et l’Université de Padoue (1517-1560), Positions des theses de l’École de Chartes, Paris, 1976


Festa (E) Gandt (F) eds, L’Oeuvre de Torricelli: Science galiléenne et nouvelle geometrie, Paris, 1987

Festa (E) L’erreur de Galilée, Paris, 1995

Filippini (NM) La naissance extraordinaire: Transformations culturelles et sociales dans la pratique de la césarienne entre 18e et 19e siècles, These, Ecole des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales (Paris), 1993

Findlen (P) Les cabinets du monde ou le triomphe de l’empiricisme, Les cahiers de science et vie, 44, 1998, pp. 82-89

Fritsch (W) Galilée, ou l’avenir de la science, Paris, 1971


Gandt (F de) L’œuvre de Torricelli: science galiléenne et nouvelle geometrie, Paris, 1989


Gille (B) Les Ingenieurs de la Renaissance, Paris, 1964


Grmek (D) La premiere revolution biologique, Paris, 1990

Gusdorf (G) La revolution galileeene, Paris, 1969


Kaiser (G) Francois Turrettini: sa vie et ses oeuvres et le consensus, Lausanne, 1900


Koyre (A) La revolution astronomique: Copernic, Kepler, Borelli, Paris, 1961


Koyre (A) La dynamique de Nécollo Tartaglia, La Science au XVIe siecle, Paris, 1960, pp. 93-116

Koyre (A) Jean-Baptiste Benedetti, critique de Galilée, Mélanges offerts a Etienne Gilson, Toronto, 1959, pp. 351-372

Leclerc (H) Un naturaliste irascible: P. A. Mattioli de Sienne, Janus, 31, 1927, 336-345

Lederman (F) Le prix des medicaments a Rome: economie et pharmacie de 1700 a 1800, Medicina nei Secoli: Arte e Scienza, 11, 1999, 107-116


Libri (G) Histoire des sciences mathematiques en Italie, depuis la Renaissance jusqu’a la fin du 17e siecle, 4 vols., Paris, 1838-1841


Michel (PH) La querelle du géocentrisme, *Studi Secenteschi*, 2, 1961, pp. 95-118

Minois (G) *Galilee*, Paris, 2000


Moscovici (S) L’expérience du mouvement. Jean-Baptiste Baliani, disciple et critique de Galilée, Paris, 1967


Namer (E) Le beau roman de la physique cartésienne et la science exacte de Galilée, Paris, 1979


Pantin (I) La querelle du cannocchiale, Paris, 2000


Quetel (C) *Le Mal de Naples: histoire de la syphilis*, Paris, 1986


Robinet (A) L’empire leibnizien: la conquête de la chaire de mathématiques de l’université de Padoue; Jakob Hermann et Nicolas Bernoulli, 1707-1712, Padua, 1991

Robinet (A) G.W. *Leibniz, Iter Italicum, mars 1689-mars 1690: la dynamique de la République des lettres*, Florence, 1988
Rocchi (J) Giordano Bruno apres le bucher, Paris-Bruxelles, 2000

Romano (A) Les colleges jesuites, lieux de sociabilite scientifique (1540-1640), Le Bulletin de la Societe de l’Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, 3-4, 1997, pp. 6-20

Romano (A) La Contre-Reforme mathematique. Constitution et diffusion d’une culture mathematique jesuite a la Renaissance (1540-1640), Rome, 1999


Ronchi (V) L’Impact de l’optique de Galilee sur la science en general, Medicina nei Secoli: Arte e Scienza, 18, 1981, pp. 141-191


Rossi (P) Les philosophes et les machines, 1400-1700, Paris, 1996

Rossi (P) La naissance de la science moderne en Europe, Paris, 1998

Rostand (J) Les origines de la biologie experimentale et l’abbe Spallanzani, Paris, 1951


Sciences et religions de Copernic a Galilee (1540-1610), Rome, 1999


Thoulet (I) Un des fondateurs de l’Oceanographie (Marsigli), Revue Scientifique, 8, 1897

Unger (FC) Les relations culturelles concernants la medecine entre l’Italie et les autres etats europeens pendant la renaissance scientifique au XVI et XVII siecles, Atti VIII Congresso Internazionale di Storia della medicina, Rome, 1930


Verin (H) La gloire des ingenieurs. L’intelligence technique du 16e au 18e siecle, Paris, 1993